

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **83 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Elmwood Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **83 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Bowling Club** to hold an ACC Team Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 18 November 2016, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided namely the ground floor of the club building and an old bowling green filled with sand known as The Urban Beach..
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **83 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Elmwood Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Bowling Club** to hold a 21st Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Saturday 12 November 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club** to hold a Wedding Reception.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 19 November 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- 

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **College House Charitable Trust** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as the **College House Common Room (Bottom floor of the Study Centre)**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **College House Charitable Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as **College House Common Room (Bottom floor of the Study Centre)** to hold The 2016 World Bowls Championship (accommodation).

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4]The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Alastair Drayton has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

From 15 November to 12 December 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Alcohol sales are restricted to persons currently residing on the premises.
- g) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only: plastic cups
- h) The entire premises are designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Bus Registration NL7791**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration NL7791** to hold a Williams Auto Employees Mystery Christmas Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Amanda Ellis has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 19 November 2016, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - No liquor is to be sold, supplied, or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration NL7791 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 1 November 2016



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch,** known as the **Bus Registration XF5801.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch,** known as **Bus Registration XF5801** to hold a Chatts Bar Social Club Winery Tour..

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The driver appointed by Mark Turner to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 20 November 2016, between the hours of 11.00 am to 4.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.
- h) No liquor is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance after the last stop on the journey.
- i) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration XF5801 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 1 November 2016



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Exhibitors** at the Annual South Island Wine and Food Festival for an On and Off Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **7 Rolleston Avenue - North Hagley Park, Christchurch**, known as **The Wine and Food Festival**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by the **45 Exhibitors (see list) at The South Island Wine and Food Festival** for an On and Off-site special licence for the premises at **7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park** to hold the Annual Wine and Food Festival 2016.

[2] The Decision covers 45 applications from individual stall holders for the Wine and Food Festival as well as the overarching application from the event organiser. As the details contained in these applications are identical the decisions will apply to all applications.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[6]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 3 December 2016, between the hours of 11.00 am to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The copy of the Alcohol Management Policy supplied with this application is to be adhered to and considered a condition of the special licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 November 2016



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Exhibitors** at the Annual South Island Wine and Food Festival for an On and Off Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **7 Rolleston Avenue - North Hagley Park, Christchurch**, known as **The Wine and Food Festival**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by the **45 Exhibitors (see list) at The South Island Wine and Food Festival** for an On and Off-site special licence for the premises at **7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park** to hold the Annual Wine and Food Festival 2016.

[2] The Decision covers 45 applications from individual stall holders for the Wine and Food Festival as well as the overarching application from the event organiser. As the details contained in these applications are identical the decisions will apply to all applications.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[6]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 3 December 2016, between the hours of 11.00 am to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The copy of the Alcohol Management Policy supplied with this application is to be adhered to and considered a condition of the special licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 November 2016



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**CANTERBURY WINE AND FESTIVAL 2016****LIST OF EXHIBITORS REQUIRING LICENCE**

<b>ALC NUMBER</b>	<b>EXHIBITOR</b>
2016/2950	Wine Festival Ltd
2016/2872	8 Ranges Wines
2016/2875	Akarua Wines
2016/2876	Ali's Lemons
2016/2877	Allan Scott Winemakers
2016/2887	Aroha Drinks
2016/2888	Ataahua Wines
2016/2889	Bishop's Head Wines
2016/2890	Black Estate
2016/2891	Charles Wiffen Wines
2016/2892	CharRees Vineyards
2016/2893	Domain Road Vineyards
2016/2894	Dunstan Road Wines
2016/2895	Forrest Estate Winery
2016/2896	Four Hawk Day Wines
2016/2897	Georges Road Wines
2016/2898	Giesen Wine Estates
2016/2899	Greystone Wines
2016/2900	Judge Rock Wines
2016/2901	Kalex Wines
2016/2922	Lawson's Dry Hills
2016/2923	Lone Goat Vineyard
2016/2924	Maori Point Vineyard
2016/2927	Melton Estate
2016/2928	Methodé Marlborough
2016/2929	Misha's Vineyard
2016/2930	Mt Beautiful Wines
2016/2931	Pegasus Bay and Main Divide
2016/2932	Peregrine Wines
2016/2933	Rapaura Springs
2016/2934	Red Leaf Wines
2016/2935	Rugged Coast Wines

2016/2936	Silver Wing Wines
2016/2937	Straight 8 Estate
2016/2938	Sugar Loaf Wines
2016/2940	Terrace Edge Vineyard and Olive Grove
2016/2941	The Boneline
2016/2942	The Crater Rim
2016/2943	Three Miners Vineyard
2016/2944	Tiki Wines
2016/2945	Toi Toi Wines
2016/2946	TOSQ
2016/2947	Two Rivers of Marlborough
2016/2948	Valli Vineyards
2016/2949	Villa Maria

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Baretta Hospitality Company** at the Annual South Island Wine and Food Festival for an On and Off Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **7 Rolleston Avenue - North Hagley Park, Christchurch**, known as **The Wine and Food Festival**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by the **Baretta Hospitality Company** for an On and Off-site special licence for the premises at **7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park** to have a stall the Annual Wine and Food Festival 2016.

[2] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer or wholesaler of alcohol, for the sale of alcohol for consumption off the premises. (i.e. to be taken away from the event) This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[6]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.  
**Saturday 3 December 2016, between the hours of 11.00 am to 7.00 pm**
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The Duty Manager must on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.
- i) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only: festival plastic glasses.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The copy of the Alcohol Management Policy supplied with this application is to be adhered to and considered a condition of the special licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 3 November 2016



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2880**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Duvauchelle School for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 105 Rue Jolie , Akaroa.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Friday 4<sup>th</sup> of November, 2016.
- [2] The event is Quiz fundraiser and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available for at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 4<sup>th</sup> November 2016 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2881**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Lyttel Punga Port Oasis Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 17 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on various days in November and December 2016.
- [2] The event is the Lyttel Punga Picture Club Event and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Fridays 18<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> November 2016 from 12.00 noon to 12.00 midnight.

Fridays 2<sup>nd</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> December 2016 from 12.00 noon to 12.00 midnight.

Saturdays 19<sup>th</sup> and 26<sup>th</sup> November 2016 from 12.00 noon to 12.00 midnight.

Saturdays 3<sup>rd</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> December 2016 from 12.00 noon to 12.00 midnight.

Sundays 20<sup>th</sup> and 27<sup>th</sup> November 2016 from 12.00 noon to 11.00pm the same day.

Sundays 4<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> December 2016 from 12.00 noon to 11.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and Club Members only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2882**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Big Boy  
Websites for an ON and Off-site  
special licence pursuant to s.22 of  
the Act in respect to premises  
situated at 102 Curletts Road,  
Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the operation of a small stall at a major event on Wednesday 9<sup>th</sup>, Thursday, 10<sup>th</sup>, and Friday 11<sup>th</sup> and of November 2016. The event is the Canterbury Agricultural and Pastoral show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100,000 people.
- [2] The stall holder seeks to supply small samples of alcohol free of charge and sell alcohol for consumption off site.
- [3] Food will be served available from other stalls at the show.
- [4] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [5] The responsible person will be Alexander Mann.
- [6] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 9th November 2016 from 8.00 am to 5.30 pm the same day.

Thursday 10<sup>th</sup> November 2015 from 8.00 am to 5.30 pm the same day.

Friday 11th November 2015 from 8.00 am to 5.30 pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied : invited guests.

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016



G B Buchanan  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2883**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by University of Canterbury Rugby Football Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 106 Waimari Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 26<sup>th</sup> November 2016.
- [2] The event is a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 85 people.
- [3] Food will be available.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 26<sup>th</sup> of November 2016 from 7.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act: The following area is designated as a restricted area : all of the Bar area.

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 2016.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2884**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Belfast Sports & Community Centre Inc** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **18 March Place, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> of November 2016.
- [2] The event is the Northwood New World Staff Xmas Function and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be served at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> of November 2016 from 7.30pm to 11.30pm the same day

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>th</sup> Day of October 2016.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Marshland  
Tennis Club Incorporated** for  
an On-Site special licence  
pursuant to s.22 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated  
at, **420 Marshland Road,  
Christchurch**, known as the  
**Marshland Scout Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Marshland Tennis Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **420 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as **Marshland Scout Hall** to hold a Trivia Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Christine Henderson has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 18 November 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 November 2016



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Naval Point Club Lyttelton Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **16 Marina Accessway, Lyttelton**, known as **Naval Point Club Lyttelton**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Naval Point Club Lyttelton Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **16 Marina Accessway, Lyttelton**, known as **Naval Point Club Lyttelton** to hold a Wedding.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 12 November 2016, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guest only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **New Brighton Working Men's Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the by **New Brighton Working Men's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Working Men's Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as by **New Brighton Working Men's Club** to hold a Brian Gee Hypnotist Show.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 19 November 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the upstairs area as requested in the application
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 1 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold Round 12, Fight Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 25 November 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Bowling Club and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 2 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 25 November 2016, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Function Room as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **St Francis of Assisi School** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **125 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Heaton Normal Intermediate School**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **St Francis of Assisi School** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **125 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Heaton Normal Intermediate School** to hold a Bingo Night Fundraiser.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 25 November 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol must only be sold in the following types of container only: glasses.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The School Hall.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Sumner Road, Lyttelton**, known as the **Lyttelton Arts Factory**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Sumner Road, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Arts Factory** to hold Performance quiz night hosted by Joe Bennett.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Darryl Cribb has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

19 November 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2893**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

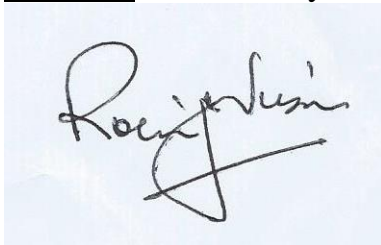
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
DAVIDE JAZ for  
Renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate GM/007/1197/03 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2894**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

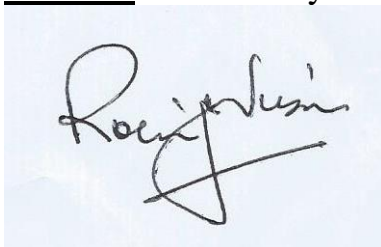
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
ROY JAY BORRELLI  
for Renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate GM/060/589/2006 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2895**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

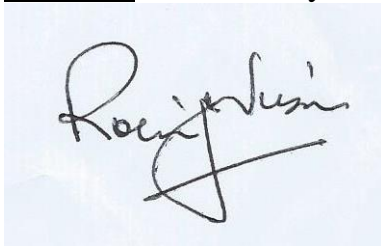
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
AMANDA LOUISE  
GREENHAM for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 2nd day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2896**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

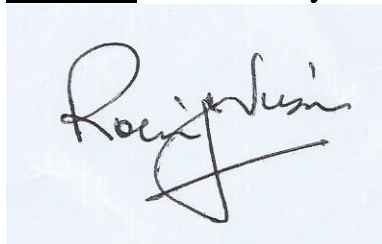
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
SHAYLA JAYNE TEAL  
for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 2nd day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2897**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

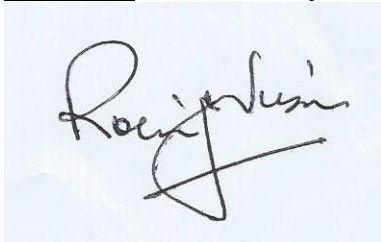
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
LLOYD CHARLES  
DOUGLAS for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 2nd day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2898**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

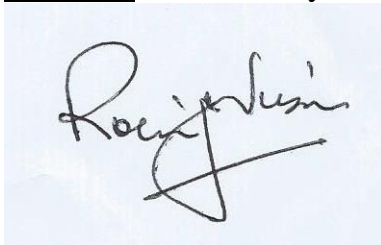
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
OLIVIA KEATING-  
ADAMS for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 2nd day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2899**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

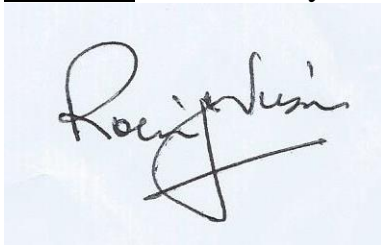
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
CLEIRISA MARS  
BENEVICE for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 2nd day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2900**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

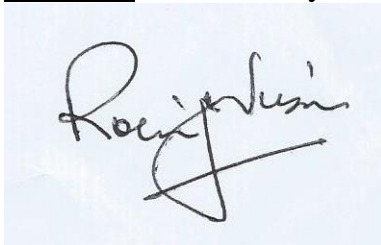
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
ELIZA ROSE  
DOZELL for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 2nd day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2901**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

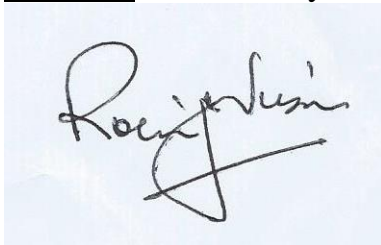
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
DOMINIC JAMES  
KAHU MILLAN for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 2nd day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2902**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

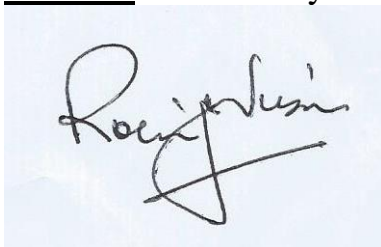
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
CONNOR  
ALEXANDER  
MANSFIELD for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 2nd day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2903**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

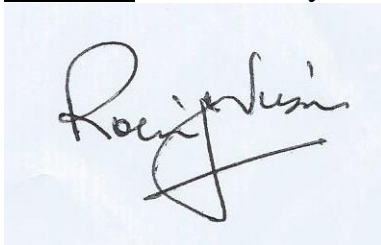
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
ASHLEY ROSE  
STEVENSON for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 2nd day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2904**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

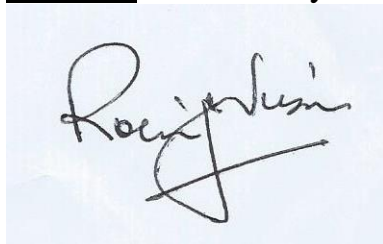
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
SHANNON KELLY for  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 2nd day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2905**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

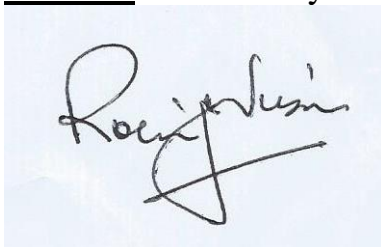
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
JADE AROHA  
KERRIE BARBARICH  
for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 2nd day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2906**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

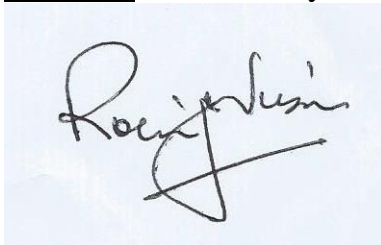
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
AMY MICHELLE  
McCREATH for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 2nd day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2907**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

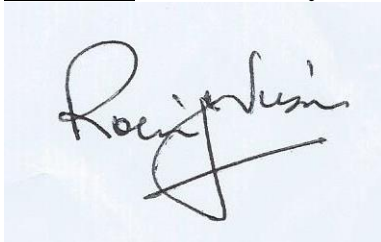
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
CHONG JIN LI for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 2nd day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2908**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

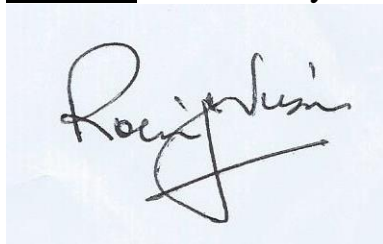
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
HAMISH MARK  
JONES for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 2nd day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to  
s.136 of the Act for the granting of  
a Temporary Authority issued to  
**R D FOOD LIMITED**, trading as  
**'Taj of India'** and situated at **458  
Colombo Street, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr R J Wilson

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Taj of India and trading under On-license number 60/ON/150/2016. The licence expires on the 28<sup>th</sup> of June 2017.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.
- [4] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-license concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2016.



Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**Decision Number: 60A [2016] 2910**

**IN THE MATTER** of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an  
application pursuant to s.136 of  
the Act for the granting of a  
Temporary Authority issued to  
**SATYA ENTERPRISES**  
**LIMITED**, trading as '**The Liquor  
Shop**' and situated at **291  
Lincoln Road, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn  
Members: Mr P R Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is the first application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**The Liquor Shop**'. The premise is currently trading under off-license number **60/OFF/80/2015**, which has an expiry date of the 15<sup>th</sup> of October 2016. A renewal application was submitted before the expiry of the licence.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Alcohol Licensing Inspector, or the Police, to the granting of this Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six



weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".
- [7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2016.



Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Redcliffs School** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **Truro Street, Sumner**, known as the **Van Asch Deaf Education Centre - Gymnasium**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Redcliffs School** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **Truro Street, Sumner**, known as **Van Asch Deaf Education Centre - Gymnasium** to hold a Barn Dance Fundraiser.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Tania Wayman has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 26<sup>th</sup> November 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Gymnasium.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 3 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Kidney Society Gala Day.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 27 November 2016, between the hours of 11.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford and Sports Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 3 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Turf Bar**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Turf Bar** to hold an All Blacks v France event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 27 November 2016, between the hours of 8.30 am to 10.30 am

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Turf Sports Bar.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan with the On-licence file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 3 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Evolocity** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **61 Wigram Road, Christchurch**, known as the **A & P Showgrounds**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Evolocity** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **61 Wigram Road, Christchurch**, known as **A & P Showgrounds** to hold a Evolocity Fest sponsor and volunteer thank you.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 27 November 2016, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 7.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**



- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 3 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hagley Golf Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Hagley Golf Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Hagley Golf Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Golf Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Martin Vissar has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

Saturday 12 November 2016, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 3 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Akaroa Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **77 Pawsons Valley Road, Akaroa**, known as the **Akaroa Golf Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Akaroa Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **77 Pawsons Valley Road, Akaroa**, known as **Akaroa Golf Club** to hold a Combined birthday party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 12 November 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 3 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **arrington United Bowling Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **270 Barrington Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Barrington United Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Barrington United Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **270 Barrington Street, Christchurch**, known as **Barrington United Bowling Club** to hold a Marcia Wards 30<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 26 November 2016, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 3 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 2923**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PETANZ WINES LIMITED** for an OFF License pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **32 Stanley Street, Christchurch** and known as **“Grape Expectations”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: A J Lawn

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This is an application is for a new off licence endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

The premises will be located in a warehouse at 32 Stanley Street, Christchurch. No direct sales will be made from the premises. All sales will take place via the internet.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection, or notice of desire to be heard, has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

Both of the directors and shareholders are experienced in the hospitality industry, they have previously run a similar off-licence and have been the holder of a manager's certificates. They are currently running a similar business and this licence will be surrendered when the new licence is granted. This new business will be offering customers fine wines, craft spirits and craft beer but the main focus will be on fine wines.

The applicant has requested that the license be endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, which relates to internet site sales of alcohol.

No designation is sought for the premises, which is appropriate for this type of premises.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

And in terms of section 15 must include on the internet site a legible image of the license or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the license number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

#### **ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)**

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

#### Compulsory conditions:

The following conditions are compulsory.

**(a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas day or before 1pm on Anzac Day or contrary to sections 49 or 59(1) of the Act.**

**(b) Alcohol may be sold on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday at any time.**

#### Discretionary conditions – section 116(1).

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) No direct sales may be made from the premises.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 2924**

**IN THE MATTER**

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **IMPERIAL  
DISCOUNT LIQUOR LIMITED** for  
the renewal of an OFF-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at ¼  
**Troup Place, Christchurch**  
known as “**Henry’s Tower  
Junction**”.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Imperial Discount Liquor Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1/ 4 Troup Place, Christchurch** known as ‘**Henry’s Tower Junction**’.

The current license number is **060/OFF/34/2009**.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant seeks a reduction in the trading hours an 11.00pm finish to a 10.00pm finish. This is granted. The new hours shall be Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 10.00pm.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 10.00pm

- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the whole of the premises is designated Supervised.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 2925**

**IN THE MATTER**

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **RICCARTON LIQUOR LIMITED** for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Riccarton Road, Christchurch** known as “**Riccarton Liquorland**”.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Riccarton Liquor Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **43 Riccarton Road, Christchurch** known as ‘**Riccarton Liquorland**’.

The current license number is **060/OFF/105/2001**.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

**Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**

The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

And in terms of section 15 must include on the internet site a legible image of the license or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the license number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

**Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm**

- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the whole of the premises is designated **Supervised**.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.



(c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 2926**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ITALIAN LIAISON NZ LIMITED** for an OFF License pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **48 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Connectitalia.co.nz**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: A J Lawn

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This is an application for a new off licence endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

The premises will be located in residential dwelling in the suburb of Cashmere. No direct sales will be made from the premises. All sales will take place via the internet or telephone.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection, or notice of desire to be heard, has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant company has one director and shareholder, Elizabeth Anne Scraggs. She does not have any relevant experience in the sale of alcohol but has a long career in the legal profession and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector is satisfied that the applicant will comply with the law.

The applicant has requested that the license be endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, which relates to internet site sales of alcohol.

No designation is sought for the premises, which is appropriate for this type of premises.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act. **The licence shall not issue until the applicant's director is the holder of a Manager's Certificate.**

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

And in terms of section 15 must include on the internet site a legible image of the license or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the license number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

**ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)**

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Compulsory conditions:

The following conditions are compulsory.

**(a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas day or before 1pm on Anzac Day or contrary to sections 49 or 59(1) of the Act.**

**(b) Alcohol may be sold on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday at any time.**

Discretionary conditions – section 116(1).

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) No direct sales may be made from the premises.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No.60C [2016] 2927**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

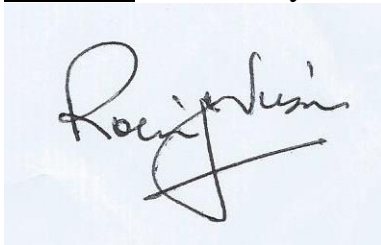
of an application by  
MARK JOHN TEMPLETON  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate GM 4257/98 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2928**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

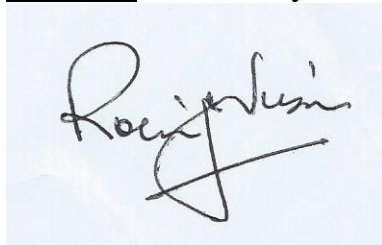
of an application by  
DUC HEIU TRAN  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1018/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2929**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

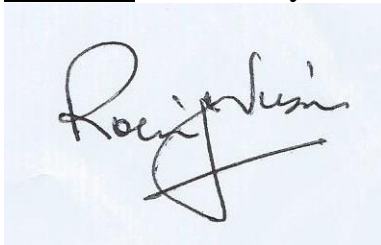
of an application by  
GAIL MARGARET WERAHIKO  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1053/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No.60C [2016] 2930**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

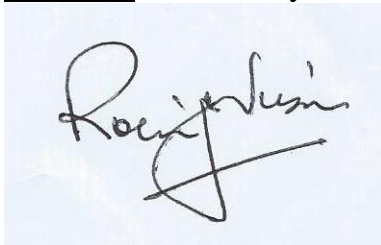
of an application by  
NICOLA MARIE WHALLEY  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 4856/98 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No.60C [2016] 2931**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

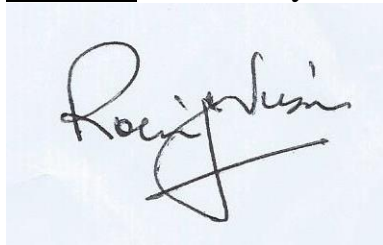
of an application by  
YALI ZHANG  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1021/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2932**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

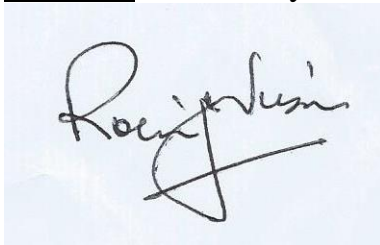
of an application by  
NAVDEEP KAUSHAL  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/998/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2933**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

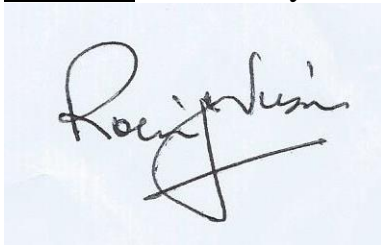
of an application by  
VINCENT BERHAULT  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate GM/060/749/2008 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2934**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

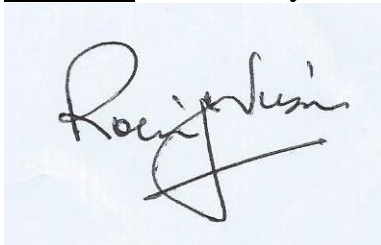
of an application by  
STEPHANIE FAITH BROWN  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1020/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2935**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

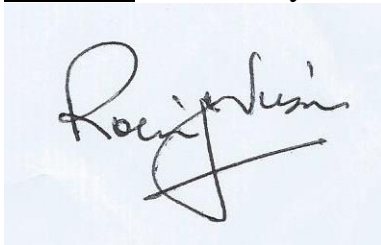
of an application by  
BERNIE KUM-ONN CHOW  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate GM/060/618/2004 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [ 2016] 2936**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

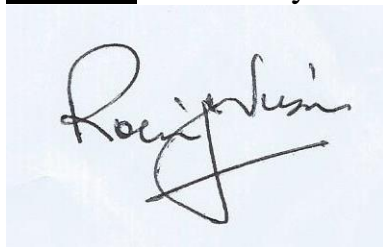
of an application by  
JANET MARY HOOD  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 058/GM/35/2012 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2937**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

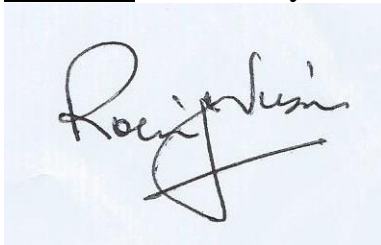
of an application by  
DANNY JAZ  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate GM/060/608/2006 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2938**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

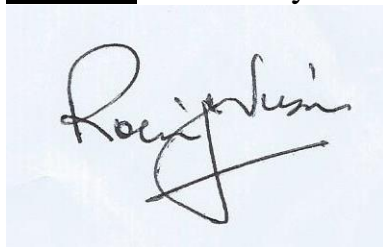
of an application by  
ROBERTO JAZ  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate GM/060/607/2006 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2939**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

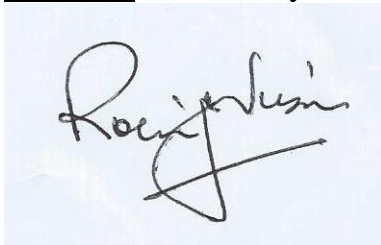
of an application by  
NILESH PATEL  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/952/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive, flowing style.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2940**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

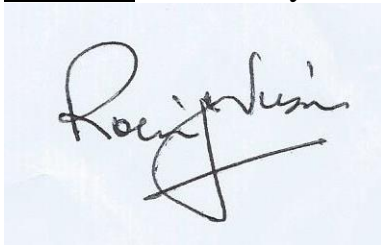
of an application by  
ANGELA MARIE MULLEN  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate DLA GM 767/2000 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No.60C [2016] 2941**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

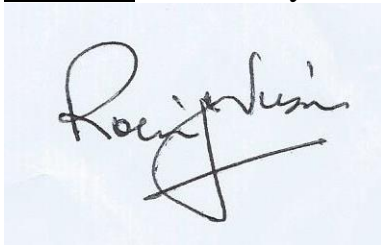
of an application by  
BARBARA JOAN ROBINSON  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1024/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2942**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

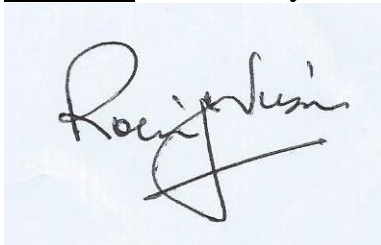
of an application by  
YAYOI SHIINO  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/971/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2943**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

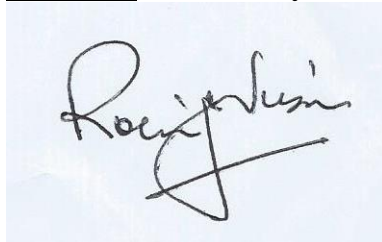
of an application by  
**LAUREN ASHLEY COGLE**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2944**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

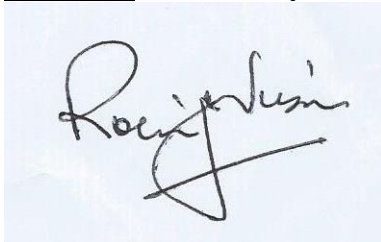
of an application by  
DANIELLE JOYCE BATES  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2945**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

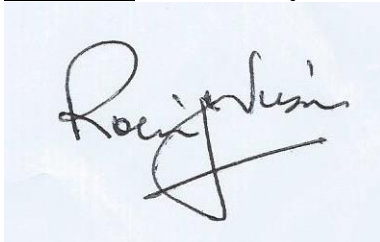
of an application by  
BRENDA ANNE NEAL  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2946**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

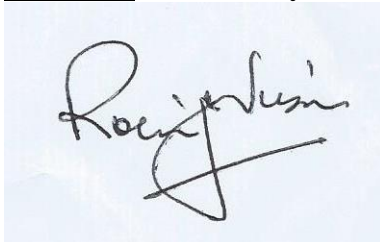
of an application by  
LYDIA RUTH FRANKLIN  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2947**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

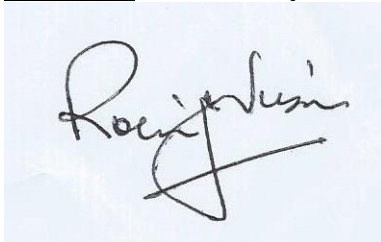
of an application by  
SHALINI NARASIMHA  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2948**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

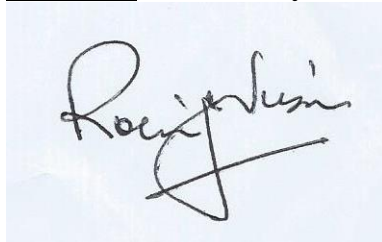
of an application by  
JESSICA CHLOE SKELLETT  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 2949**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

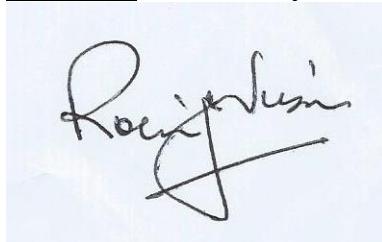
of an application by  
GENAE FRANCES HOHEPA  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **A Town Boxing Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **220 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Cowles Stadium**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Town Boxing Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **220 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cowles Stadium** to hold a Boxing competition.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 26 November 2016, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- A boxing permit must be obtained from the New Zealand Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of the licence.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Belfast Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Belfast Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Bowling Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 26 November 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Sports and Community Centre**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports and Community Centre** to hold a Wedding.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4]The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 26 November 2016 from 12 midday to 8.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2016] 2953**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch  
Football Club Incorporated** for  
an On-Site special licence  
pursuant to s.22 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**250 Westminster Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Christchurch Football Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a Kirk Roberts Christmas Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Saturday 26 November 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight**

**b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited members only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan filed with the application.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 November 2016.



P R Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lyttelton Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **23 Dublin Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Lyttelton Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Lyttelton Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **23 Dublin Street, Christchurch**, known as **Lyttelton Club** to hold a Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 26 November 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted club members and invited guests.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **House of Travel Ferrymead** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Bottle Lake Drive, Christchurch**, known as **VIP Cruiser – Registration No. NH2677**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **House of Travel Ferrymead** for an Off-site special licence (for a conveyance) for the premises at **33 Bottle Lake Drive, Christchurch**, known as **VIP Cruiser – Registration No. NH2677** to hold a Christmas winery lunch.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Raajew Singh has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 26 November 2016, between the hours of 11.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guest only.
- g) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance, on the return journey.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The entire premises is designated a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the vehicle Registered Number NH2677.

**DATED** this 5 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold an Engagement Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 27 November 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2016] 2957**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Friday 2 December 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight**

**b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited members only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan filed with the application, namely Restaurant, Main Hall Lounge and BBQ area.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **83 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Elmwood Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **83 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Bowling Club** to hold an Christmas Bowling Function..

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 2 December 2016, between the hours of 4.30 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided namely the ground floor of the club building and an old bowling green filled with sand known as The Urban Beach.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Templeton Golf Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **Templeton Golf Club** to hold a Mitek Corporate Golf Day.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 2 December 2016, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area: Upstairs Lounge.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Deb Webber – Hypnotist Evening.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 2 and Saturday 3 December 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford and Sports Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 5 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a French Bakery – Christmas Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 2 December 2016, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford and Kellaway Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 5 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2962**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Zoe Angela  
Morrell for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** This 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, circular official stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2963**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Scott David  
John Morton-Turner for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** This 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written in a cursive style.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2964**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Rachael  
Jayne Nicholas for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** This 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2965**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Margaret  
Catherine Williamson for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** This 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2966**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Michelle  
Renee Donaldson for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** This 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular watermark or stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2967**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Tyrone Bernard  
Foster for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Mexicali Fresh, Spitfire Square.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The licence is granted for a period of 3 years

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

**DATED** this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2068**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Browns  
Christchurch Central Limited for an  
On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to the premises  
situated at 656 Colombo Street,  
Christchurch known as Lil Ruby's  
Cafe.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Browns Christchurch Central Limited for a new On-Licence in respect to premises situated at 656 Colombo Street, Christchurch known as Lil Ruby's Café.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Cafe. The applicant has built a new Supermarket in Central Christchurch. The location of the café is within the footprint of the new building but has been physically separated by the construction of walls. The café is separate to the supermarket and is to be operated independently. There are other supermarkets that operate a similar business in Christchurch.
- [3] The Police and Medical Officer of Health have no objection to the granting of this licence. They have met with the applicant with some concerns and these have been resolved.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a cafe and its principal purpose is the consumption of food.
- [5] The hours sought are from 7am to 9pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a cafe.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] A waiver is granted under section 208 of the Act in respect to the error in the publication of public notices. They were published outside the timeline specified in the Act. We believe that this error does not affect the granting of the licence.
- [9] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 1 year** , pursuant to s.130.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cafe:

**Monday to Sunday 8 am to 9pm the same day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and**

- (b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.
- Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 – Food to be available
- Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 – Display Signs
- Section 57 – Display of licences
- Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be **Undesignated**.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of November 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Browns Christchurch Central Limited for an Off Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 656 Colombo Street, Christchurch known as Fresh Choice Central.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

***Introduction***

- [1] This is an application by Browns Christchurch Central Limited for a New Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at 656 Colombo Street, Christchurch known as Fresh Choice Centra.
- [2] The premises will trade as a 'supermarket'.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and there was no public objection received.

***Inspector's Report.***

- [4] According to the Alcohol Licensing Inspector's report the premises is currently under construction and it is hoped that it will be ready for opening mid 2017.
- [5] The applicant has not come to the attention of the agencies and is considered suitable to hold a licence.
- [6] The premise is located within a business area of the central city.
- [7] The Inspector reported no issues with the design and layout of the premises, and he outlined in his report his understanding of the requirements of the Act in relation to the application of sections 112 to 115.

### ***Police and Medical Officer of Health.***

- [8] The Police and Medical Officer of Health have no objection to the granting of this licence. They have met with the applicant with some concerns about “end of Isles” displays of alcohol. The applicant has agreed not to have these and amended his floor plan accordingly.

### ***The legislation***

- [9] Under the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 the application for new off licence must be measured against a broader set of formulae as was the case under the previous, Sale of Liquor Act 1989.
- [10] Section 105 and 106 of the Act sets out the relevant criteria to which we must have regard to.
- [11] This also brings into consideration the application under sections 112, 113, 114 and 115 of the Act.
- [12] These sections detail the compulsory conditions relating to display, promotion and advertising of alcohol in a single area in supermarkets and grocery stores.
- [13] At section 112(1) the purpose of these conditions is set out,

#### ***112 Compulsory conditions relating to display and promotion of alcohol in single area in supermarkets and grocery stores***

*(1) The purpose of this section and sections 113 and 114 is to limit (so far as is reasonably practical) the exposure of shoppers in supermarkets and grocery stores to displays and promotions of alcohol, and advertisements for alcohol.*

- [14] This section places the application, and the conditions which must be applied to it, in context.

### ***Decision and reasons***

- [15] As mentioned in the introduction the criteria when considering a new application is set out in sections 1052 and 106 of the Act.
- [16] There is no question as to the suitability of the applicant nor any other of the criteria with which I must have regard to in those sections.
- [17] Any area designated as a single area must promote both the object of the Act and the purpose, or intention, of the condition as set out at section 112(1).
- [18] The area as described by the applicant in their plan fits all the criteria. It is not in the area between the entrance and the main body of the premise and it is not in the area between the main body of the premises and the general point of sale.

## **Conclusion**

[19] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in sections 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 105 and 106 of the Act and the licence I is granted for a period of one year pursuant to s.130, with the following conditions:

(1) The single area shall be as defined in the plan which accompanied the licence application.

[20] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### **Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Friday 7am to 9pm.

Saturday to Sunday 8am to 9pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

(d) No alcohol may be sold other than—

(i) beer that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for beer; or

(ii) mead that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for mead; or

(iii) fruit or vegetable wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for fruit or vegetable wine; or

(iv) grape wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for grape wine; or

(v) a food flavouring, prepared for culinary purposes, that is unsuitable for drinking undiluted.

(e) Only a single area as delineated on the attached plan is a permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) -
    - (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

The whole of the premises is undesigned.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets or grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shops.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off-licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2016.



---

G B Buchanan Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Round Robin Darts Competition.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 3 December 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford Bar and Bowling Club.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue rectangular stamp or watermark.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold an Engagement Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 3 December 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford and Top West Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2016] 2973**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a NZ Post Christmas function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 3 December 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan filed with the application, namely Restaurant, Main Hall Lounge and BBQ area.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sangam Sanatan Charitable Trust** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **22 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as the **NZ Chinese Association**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Sangam Sanatan Charitable Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **22 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **NZ Chinese Association** to hold a Social Night – Fund Raiser.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Dhirend Kumar has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Saturday 3 December 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire hall.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Tramping Club Christmas function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 4 December 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Function Room as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 2976**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BEARLION FOODS LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Shop 3–78 New Brighton Mall, Christchurch**, known as **‘BearLion Foods’**.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **BearLion Foods Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Shop 3–78 New Brighton Mall, Christchurch**, known as **‘BearLion Foods’**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a café. The café has been operating without a licence since 2013. The premise is located on the East side of Christchurch in the seaside shopping centre of New Brighton. The applicant seeks conditions consistent with an on-licence located in this area.
- [4] In the Alcohol Licensing Inspector’s report the premise is described as a ‘Delicatessen/Restaurant’.

- [5] The directors and shareholders of the company are John Collins and Alesha Bilbrough-Collins. Mrs Bilbrough-Collins brings extensive hospitality experience to this endeavour.
- [6] The hours sought are Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm and are appropriate for this type of operation in the locality. The premises includes an outside courtyard. One manager is named on the application form and the Inspector's report states that one other manager will be appointed. The Committee expects that at least two qualified managers are appointed to work at the premises given the hours of trade that have been sought.
- [7] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [8] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.
- [9] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours;
- Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, written over a horizontal line.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 2977**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TWIN CITIES RESTAURANT LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4/347 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Curry In Hurry'**.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Twin Cities Restaurant Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **4/347 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Curry In Hurry'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application arises from the sale of the established business to new owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The same terms and conditions as the base licence are sought by the applicant.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The premises are located in a shopping centre containing a Countdown supermarket and opposite an education complex. It trades as a small ethnic restaurant.
- [6] The applicant company has two directors who will be hands on in the running of the business. One of the directors, Ujjwai Preet Singh Raina brings hospitality experience to the venture. There is one manager named on the application and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that one more manager is to be appointed. **It is the expectation of the Committee that at least two qualified managers will be appointed able to cover the trading hours sought in the application.**

- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.
- [8] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [9] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act., specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours;  
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs.**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 2978**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ST KILDA TAVERN LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **25 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Wilson's Sports Bar & TAB'**.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **St Kilda Tavern Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **25 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Wilson's Sports Bar & TAB'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The application arises from the sale of the established business to new owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The same terms and conditions as the base licence are sought by the applicant.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The premises are located on Riccarton Road on the corner with Bartlett Street. There are other bars and restaurants in the area. The premise has been running on the site for many years with an older clientele of regular customers.
- [6] The applicant company has other hospitality interests and one of the directors will be hands on in the running of the business. There are five managers listed on the application.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.
- [8] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours;  
  
Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 12 midnight.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

The following area is designated as a Restricted area: The Gaming Room.

The following areas is designated as a Supervised area: Bar.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs.**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 2979**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FIVE STAR VIETNAMESE RESTAURANT LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **376 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Five Star Vietnamese Restaurant**'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Five Star Vietnamese Restaurant Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **376 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Five Star Vietnamese Restaurant**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application arises from the change of the premises ownership structure. The owners have formed a company, the applicant, to run the business. The same terms and conditions as the base licence are sought by the applicant.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The premises are located in a single level building in the Fendalton Village complex. All the directors of the applicant company are hands on in the running of the premise.
- [6] The application sought hours consistent with the current licence which was granted under the 1989 Act. The new Act has restricted start trading for on-licences to 8.00am.
- [7] The Inspector's report confirmed this and the new licence shall reflect this.

[8] Only one manager was named in the application. The Inspector reports that the company is in the process of selecting a staff member to undergo the LCQ training and then apply for their manager's certificate. It is the expectation of the Committee that at least two qualified managers will be appointed by the company so that all hours of trade are covered.

[9] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

[10] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.

[11] I am satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours;  
  
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs.**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 2980**

**IN THE MATTER**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GCC RESTAURANTS LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **8 London Street, Lyttelton** known as "**Roots**".

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GCC RESTAURANTS LIMITED** for the variation of an ON License pursuant to s.120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **8 London Street, Lyttelton** known as "**Roots**".

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **GCC Restaurants Limited** for the renewal, with variation, of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **8 London Street, Lyttelton** known as '**Roots**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant. The variation is in regards to the increasing of the licensed area.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The premises is reported to have traded without issue since its last renewal.
- [6] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file. No matters were raised in relation to ss.105 and 106 of the Act.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted, with variations, for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**ON Licence.**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine;**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.**

- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**
  - **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

- (c) **The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**
  - **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**



**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.



---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 2981**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE ROCK CAFÉ LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **22A The Esplanade, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as 'The Rock Cafe'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Rock Café Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **22A The Esplanade, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as 'The Rock Cafe'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café. The licensed area includes two separate outdoor areas at the front of the premises.
- [3] The applicant seeks renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force on the premises.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.
- [6] The premise currently has three qualified managers appointed.

- [7] A Host Responsibility Policy and a menu were submitted with the application for renewal.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal of the licence is granted for a period of 3 years subject to s.122(1)(a) of the Act.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, located below the date.

---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 2982**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LAO DI FANG LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **35E Riccarton Road, Christchurch** known as "Ancestral".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Lao Di Fang Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **35E Riccarton Road, Christchurch** known as '**Ancestral**'. The current licence is **060/ON/85/2012**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [4] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force on the premises.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy was submitted with the application.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.30am to 3.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **New Brighton Working Men's Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the by **New Brighton Working Men's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Working Men's Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as by **New Brighton Working Men's Club** to hold a Shirley Boys High School teachers' lunch.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 9 December 2016, between the hours of 12.00 pm to 4.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the restaurant as requested in the application
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 9 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **83 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Elmwood Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Bowling Club** to hold a Staff Christmas Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Friday 9 November 2016, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 9 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Leaving Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 9 December 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 9 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Sumner Road, Lyttelton**, known as the **Lyttelton Primary School Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Sumner Road, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Primary School Hall** to hold LAF Cabaret Shows.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 25 November and Saturday 26 November 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. School Hall.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 9 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch Art Gallery** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **49 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Art Gallery**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Art Gallery** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **49 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery** to hold a Good Vibrations event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 25 November 2016, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 9 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Crisp Catering Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as **The Great Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Crisp Catering Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as **The Great Hall** to hold a Civic Award Ceremony.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 24 November 2016, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 8.00 pm

Friday 25 November 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 9 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to  
s.136 of the Act for the granting of  
a Temporary Authority issued to  
**CHURRASCO BRAZIL**  
**RESTAURANTS LIMITED**,  
trading as 'BBQ Brazil' and  
situated at **280 Durham Street,**  
**Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'BBQ Brazil and trading under On-license number 60/ON/67/2015. The licence expires on the 4<sup>th</sup> of November 2016. A renewal application has been submitted.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.
- [4] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".
- [7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.



Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2990**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Tri Minh Phan  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working at Zaffron.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter

The certificate is renewed for a period of 3 years

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

**DATED** this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2991**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Ajit Singh for  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** This 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2992**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Michaela  
Bianca Smith for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** This 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2993**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Rene Bell for  
a Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** This 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', written in a cursive style.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2994**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Jennifer Geok  
Liang Kuok for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** This 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 2995**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Courtney May  
Palmer for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** This 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Turf Bar**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Turf Bar** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 31 December 2016, between the hours of 8.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Turf Sports Bar.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan with the On-licence file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Turf Bar**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Turf Bar** to hold a Christmas Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 23 December 2016, between the hours of 8.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Turf Sports Bar.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan with the On-licence file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Trade Assist Christmas Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 16 December 2016, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Games Room as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 10 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **S.U.R.F  
Community Trust** for an On-  
Site special licence pursuant to  
s.22 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **146  
Seaview Road, Christchurch,**  
known as the **Roy Stokes Hall.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **S.U.R.F Community Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **146 Seaview Road, Christchurch,** known as **Roy Stokes Hall** to hold an Ethel and Bethel Bingo Fundraiser.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Sarah Musson has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Saturday 10 December 2016, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 11.30 pm**

b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire premises

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold an IDEA Services – Christmas Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 9 December December 2016, between the hours of 1.00 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford and Kellaway Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Bus Registration XF5801**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration XF5801** to hold a Compass Homes transfer.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The driver appointed by Mark Turner to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 3 December 2016, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 6.30 pm and 10.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.
- h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration XF5801 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 10 November 2016



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2916] 3002**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VBASE LIMITED** for an Onsite special  
licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated  
at **Hagley Oval, 445 Hagley  
Avenue, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is to allow the applicant to sell and supply alcohol for consumption during the New Zealand vs Pakistan International cricket test match.
- [2] The applicant sought a waiver to allow the late filing of the application. This was granted.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The game is to be played at the new Hagley Oval in Hagley Park. There are expected to be approximately 8000 people attend the five day game.
- [5] The days and hours sought are; 17, 18 19, 20 and 21 of November 2016 and the hours sought are from 10.30am to 6.00pm on each day.
- [6] The applicant has appointed an experienced and qualified manager for the event.
- [7] An Alcohol Management Plan has been provided with the application and an experienced security provider has been appointed.
- [8] The Alcohol Management Plan shall be read as undertakings.
- [9] A range of food will be continuously available during the event.
- [10] As part of the Alcohol Management Plan all those attending the event are screened at point of entry by trained staff.

[11] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and the special licence is granted pursuant to s.104(1).

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Days**

On 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21 November 2016.

**Hours**

10.30am to 6.00pm on each day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.



The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

The event will be managed in accordance with the Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the licence application and the contents of such shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to.

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises will be undesignated.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the club licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.



---

Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3003**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WINE PLUS  
(2015) LIMITED** for the renewal of  
an OFF License pursuant to s.127  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **4A Judes Lane,  
Christchurch** and known as  
**"Wine Plus"**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: A J Lawn

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This application is for renewal of an off-licence endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.
- [2] The premises are located in a residential address at 4A Judes Lane, Christchurch. The current Off-licence is **60/OFF/85/2015**.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The principal business as stated on the application is that of a small on-line gift basket seller. The Inspector reports that the website complies with the regulations in regards to age checks however the licence is not currently displayed on the website. The Inspector has advised the applicant that the licence must be displayed within 20 days after the issue of the renewal or she will seek a rehearing.
- [6] It is a condition of licence that the licence is displayed on the website and this must be rectified as soon as possible.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the renewal of the licence pursuant to s130(1) for 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[11] In terms of section 15 a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be included on the internet site.. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.

[12] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

Compulsory conditions:

The following conditions are compulsory.

**(a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.**

**(b) Alcohol may be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Any time on any day.**

Discretionary conditions – section 116(1).

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) No direct sales may be made from the premises.**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements;

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences**  
**Section 212 - Appointment of Managers**

---

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of November 2016.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ARMAAN  
DEV ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for  
the renewal of an OFF-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**808 Main North Road,  
Christchurch** known as “**Super  
Liquor Belfast**”.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Armaan Dev Enterprises Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **808 Main North Road, Christchurch** known as ‘**Super Liquor Belfast**’.
- [2] The current license number is **060/OFF/92/2015**.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant seeks to vary the current licence conditions to reduce the hours by one hour. The current hours are Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm and the hours sought are Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10.00pm.
- [6] **Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**
- [7] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase

age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[8] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.

[9] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating to age verification and other requirements.

[10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted, with the variation to the hours as sought, for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

[11] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

(a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10.00pm

(c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the whole of the premises is designated **Supervised**.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3005**

**IN THE MATTER**

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TOWNHILL & SHELTON LIMITED** for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1275 Main North Road, Christchurch** known as “**Thirsty Liquor Bridgend**”.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Townhill & Shelton Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1275 main North Road, Christchurch** known as ‘**Thirsty Liquor Bridgend**’.
- [2] The current license number is **060/OFF/38/2012**.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

**Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**

- [5] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- [6] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue



the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.

- [7] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [9] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

- (a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm**

- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the whole of the premises is designated **Supervised**.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CANTERBURY HOTELS  
LIMITED** for an ON-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**107 Hereford Street,  
Christchurch** known as “**Ibis  
Christchurch**”.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Canterbury Hotels Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **107 Hereford Street, Christchurch** known as ‘**Ibis Christchurch**’.
- [2] The application is the result of a change in ownership of the premise. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The current licence is **060/ON/233/2016**.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Hotel. It has a restaurant and bar, as well as accommodation.
- [4] The premise is a large hotel situated in the CBD of Christchurch. It has been trading for a number of years.
- [5] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory Conditions s. 110(2):**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not;
- (i) present on the premises to dine; or
  - (ii) residing or lodging on the premises:
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours:
- **To any person living on the premises:** Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 4.00am the following day.
  - At any time on any day from any mini bar.
  - **To any person present:** Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – s.110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.



---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3007**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SUVARNABHUMI LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1B Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**NZ Thai Restaurant**'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Suvarnabhumi Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1B Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**NZ Thai Restaurant**'.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Thai restaurant and takeaway. The building was previously a retail shop which was not previously licensed. It is located in a block of shops which include a laundrette, fish and chip shop and a convenience store. The applicant seeks conditions consistent with an on-licence located in this area.
- [4] In the Alcohol Licensing Inspector's report the premise is described as a Restaurant.
- [5] The sole director and shareholder of the company is Thitareeya Damthongsook who will be hands-on in the running of the business. She has previous hospitality experience and holds a current managers certificate.
- [6] The hours sought are Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm and are appropriate for this type of operation in the locality. Two managers are named on the application form.

[7] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.

[8] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours;

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'L' or similar character, positioned above a horizontal line.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3008**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE  
ASIATIQUE LIMITED** for the  
renewal of an ON-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **50  
Wordsworth Street,  
Christchurch** known as  
“**Fusion@**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Asiatique Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **50 Wordsworth Street, Christchurch** now known as ‘**Fusion @**’. The current licence is **060/ON/33/2015**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [4] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force on the premises. The premise currently trades in the evenings only.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] A menu and an updated Host Responsibility Policy was submitted by the applicant.
- [7] The Inspector reports that the premise has shortened its trading name to **Fusion @**.

[8] There is some discussion in the file relating to the appointment of more than one manager. The Inspector stated in her report that the premise only trades during the evenings, and that the owner has stated that if the owner is not on the premises then no alcohol is sold or supplied. It is usual for a premise to have two managers properly appointed but due to the limited trading hours I agree with the Inspector that one manager is sufficient. I would caution the applicant, as the Inspector did in her report, that the sale or supply of alcohol when a manager is not properly appointed is a breach of the Act and may result in a fine of up to \$20,000 as well as placing the licence in jeopardy.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



---

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3009**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **New  
Brighton Working Men's Club**  
for an onsite special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect to premises situated at  
**202 Marine Parade,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Thursday 17<sup>th</sup> November 2016.
- [2] The event is a funeral and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.
- [3] Food will be available for purchase.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of Alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> of November 2016 from 1.30pm to 7.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3010**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PARINAAZ LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Wakefield Avenue, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as 'Indmex'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Parinaaz Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1 Wakefield Avenue, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as 'Indmex'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application arises from the sale of the established business to new owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The same terms and conditions as the base licence are sought by the applicant.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The premises are located on the ground floor of an apartment building in a residential area of Sumner. The licensed area includes a bar / servery and seated dining area. There is a small outdoor area at the front of the premises.
- [6] The applicant company has one director and shareholder, Manpreet Singh, who will be hands on in the running of the business. There are two managers named on the application, this includes the applicant who has appointed himself as a Temporary Manager and has applied for his manager's certificate.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.
- [8] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant;

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs.**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to **D & D CAFE LIMITED**, trading as **'Ed Hopper Café & Bar'** and situated at **187 Clarence Street, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Ed Hopper Café & Bar' and trading under On-license number 60/ON/244/2014. The licence expires on the 5<sup>th</sup> of December 2018.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector. The Police reported that they are unable to report at this stage and that they were waiting for further 'internal information', they did however indicate to the Inspector that they had no issues with the suitability of the applicant.
- [4] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".
- [7] The applicant has indicated that the 'takeover' date will not be until 9 January 2017. Due to the date being during the non-working day period, as described in s.5(1) of the Act, **this Temporary Authority shall not issue until notification by the applicant to the Secretary of the Committee that take-over of the premises has occurred.**
- [8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.



Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **McLeans Island Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **800 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch,** known as the **McLeans Island Golf Club Clubrooms.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **McLeans Island Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **800 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch,** known as **McLeans Island Golf Club Clubrooms** to hold a GKR karate prize giving and dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 24 November 2016, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 15 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch  
Football Squash Club Incorporated**  
for an On-Site special licence  
pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect  
of premises situated at **250  
Westminster Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Christchurch Football  
Squash Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,** known as **Christchurch Football Squash Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Kirsty Allison has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 19 November 2016, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan filed with the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 15 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch  
Football Squash Club Incorporated**  
for an On-Site special licence  
pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect  
of premises situated at **250  
Westminster Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Christchurch Football  
Squash Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,** known as **Christchurch Football Squash Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Kirsty Allison has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 19 November 2016, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan filed with the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 15 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Gina Lyall** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Bottle Lake Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **VIP Cruiser – Registration No. NH2677**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Gina Lyall** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **33 Bottle Lake Drive, Christchurch**, known as **VIP Cruiser – Registration No. NH2677**, to hold a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Winery Tour.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 3 December 2016, between the hours of 11.30 am to 5.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance during the return journey.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The entire premises is designated a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 15 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bing Bar Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **271 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Janes Bar and Cafe**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Bing Bar Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **271 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as **Janes Bar and Cafe** to hold a 65<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 2 December 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 15 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3017**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GAVIN JOHN MARSHALL**, for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **161 Little Akaloa Road, Banks Peninsula** and known as '**Lovely Grub Location Catering**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr A. J .lawn

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] The application seeks the renewal of an On-licence endorsed under section 38 of the Act, a 'Caterers On-Licence', for premises situated at 161 Little Akaloa Road, Banks Peninsula. The business is known as '**Lovely Grub Location Catering**'.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The application was originally made in the name of a company but after discussions between the owner and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector this was changed so that the application is now in the name of the licence holder. The reason for wanting the licence in the name of a company was to make things easier but after advice from the inspector that a change would necessitate a new application the applicant sought to amend the application.
- [4] Additional reports were sent to the agencies in relation to the change to the application in regards to the applicant change. There was no objection in relation to this.
- [5] There have been no reported issues with the running of the events for which the licence has been operated.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

- [7] A waiver is sought in relation to the applicant not publishing the required public notice in the prescribed period as set out in s.127(3) of the Act. The waiver is granted as I see no reason why any potential objectors would be prejudiced. A waiver is also sought in relation to the public notice wording. The notice stated that the application was made by Lovely Grub Limited not the amended applicant, Gavin John Marshall. This waiver is granted also as the amended applicant is the licence holder and I see no reason why a potential objector would be prejudiced.
- [8] The granting of an On-licence endorsed as a 'caterers on-licence' is covered by section 16 of the Act and is limited by this section to selling alcohol for consumption at another premise for consumption there by **people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering** promoted by a person or association of people other than the holder of the licence.
- [9] Section 38 of the Act also covers 'Caterers On-licences' and states that the committee must only indicate that the licence is endorsed under this section if the applicant asks for the endorsement and carries on the business of a caterer. Both these criteria are fulfilled by the applicant.
- [10] Sections 56 and 57 of the Act do not apply to the holder of this class of licence, these sections pertain to the display of hours and licence.
- [11] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and a renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence.**

**(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days:**

**Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 1.00am the following day.**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 53 – Food to be available  
Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available  
Section 56 – Display of signs.  
Section 57 – Display of Licenses  
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3018**

**IN THE MATTER**

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ASHISH AND  
KUNAL ENTERPRISES LIMITED**  
for the renewal of an OFF-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **2  
Waterman Place, Christchurch**  
known as “**The Bottle O  
Ferrymead**”.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Ashish and Kunal Enterprises Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch** known as ‘**The Bottle O Ferrymead**’.
- [2] The current licence number is **060/OFF/100/2015**.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The application for renewal seeks terms and conditions which are attached to the current licence.
- [6] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

**Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**

- [7] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons



purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

- [8] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image; and the licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed on every receipt or in every catalogue.
- [9] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.
- [10] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm**

- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the whole of the premises is designated **Supervised**.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MU & GAO LIMITED** for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **227 Blenheim Road, Christchurch** known as "**Liquorland Blenheim Road**".

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Mu & Gao Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **227 Blenheim Road, Christchurch** known as '**Liquorland Blenheim Road**'.
- [2] The current licence number is **060/OFF/86/2015**.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The application for renewal seeks terms and conditions which are attached to the current licence.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

## **Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**

- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective recipient of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age: once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- [8] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image; and on every receipt or in every catalogue the licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.
- [9] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.
- [10] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### **Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours  
Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm
- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the whole of the premises is designated **Supervised**.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



\_\_\_\_\_  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3020**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the  
Association of Filipino Tradesmen  
in NZ Inc. for an onsite special  
licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Act in respect to premises situated  
at 93 Marine Parade  
CHRISTCHURCH .

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Sunday 27<sup>th</sup> of November 2016.
- [2] The event is a Fundraiser BBQ and Dance and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [5] The responsible person will be Michael Quina.
- [6] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 27th of November 2016 from 11.00am to 5.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee





**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Business Breakup Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Wednesday 21 December 2016, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford and Kellaway Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 16 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 31 December 2016, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford and Sports Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 16 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Christchurch Salsa Christmas Ball.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 17 December 2016, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford and Sports Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club** to hold a Balance Cargo Limited function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 10 December 2016, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.30 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 16 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **New righton Working Men's Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the by **New Brighton Working Men's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Working Men's Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the **New Brighton Working Men's Club** hold a Canterbury Power Lifters Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 11 December 2016, between the hours of 4.30 pm to 12 Midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the restaurant as requested in the application
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 16 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **New Brighton Working Men's Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the **New Brighton Working Men's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Working Men's Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the **New Brighton Working Men's Club** to hold a New Year's Eve celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 31 December 2016, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the restaurant as requested in the application
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 16 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Bermindo Wedding Reception.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 8 January 2017, between the hours of 12.00 pm to 11.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford and Kellaway Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 16 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Christmas Day Lunch.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 25 December 2016, between the hours of 10.30 am to 2.30 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 16 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Graduation Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 16 December 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford and Kellaway Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 16 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Chubb Christmas break up.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 22 December 2016, between the hours of 12.00 pm to 5.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford and Kellaway Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 16 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Bowron Staff Christmas party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 23 December 2016, between the hours of 12.00 pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford and Sports Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 16 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Car Distribution Group Christmas party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 2 December 2016, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 midnight.

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford and Top West Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 16 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold a Riverside Boxing Club Tournament.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 18 November 2016, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.30 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall, Cafe, Restaurants and bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- A boxing permit must be obtained from the New Zealand Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to **R N B 808 LIMITED**, trading as '**808 Restaurant Café & Bar**' and situated at **808 Main North Road, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '808 Restaurant Café & Bar' and trading under On-license number 60/ON/114/2016. The licence expires on the 18<sup>th</sup> of March 2017.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [4] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name, possibly 'J. Smith' or similar, written over a horizontal line.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to  
s.136 of the Act for the granting of  
a Temporary Authority issued to  
**MACLEOD & BLANCHFIELD**  
**LIMITED**, trading as 'The Hilltop  
Tavern' and situated at **5207**  
**Christchurch-Akaroa Highway,**  
**Bank Peninsula.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'The Hilltop Tavern' and trading under On-license number 60/ON/50/2016. The licence expires on the 1<sup>st</sup> of February 2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [4] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.



Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Deborah Joan  
Newman for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Parklands United Sports Club.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



**DATED** this 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Rhianne Jodie  
Sharples for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at C1 Espresso.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The renewal is granted for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Caitlyn Louise  
Scott for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at VBase.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 18<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Neville Desmond  
Young for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Dennys Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 18<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Wenying Zhang  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Silverbacks Cafe.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 18<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Mayank  
Madaan for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The certificate is granted for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** This 18th day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Lesly Jordan  
Adonis for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Francesca's Italian Kitchen.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The certificate is renewed for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Wendy Marie  
Alfeld for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at The Bedford.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3043**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Tamera  
Alexander for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Thirsty Liquor, Bridgend.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The certificate is renewed for a period of 3 years

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Corinna  
Maree Anderson for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Fresh Choice Merivale.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The certificate is renewed for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3045**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Adam John  
Hastilow for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Joes Garage Wigram.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 18<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3046**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Junpu Huang for  
a Renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Silverbacks Cafe.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The certificate is renewed for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, illegible printed name.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Xiuyu Li for a  
Renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Southern Asian Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The certificate is renewed for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3048**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Straight 8 Estate Limited for an ON and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 60 Browns Road, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the operation of a small stall at a Christchurch Retirement Village as part of an open day and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

The stall holder seeks to supply small samples of alcohol free of charge and sell alcohol for consumption off site.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 26th November 2016 from 11.00 am to 4.00 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is open to the public.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Only the following kinds or kind of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises : wine manufactured by the applicant.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **McGeorge Brothers Limited** for an On and Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **North Hagley Special Events Triangle**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **McGeorge Brothers Limited** for an On and Off-site special licence for the premises at **6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Special Events Triangle** to hold a South Island Wine and Food Festival.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 3 December 2016, between the hours of 11.00 am to 7.00 pm

(Rain Day Sunday 4 December 2016 between the hours of 11.00 am to 7.00 pm)

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Sports and Community Centre**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports and Community Centre** to hold a Leppen's Wedding Anniversary.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4]The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 3 December 2016 from 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day



b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3053**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KED INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **179 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Saggio Di Vino**'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **KED Investments Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **179 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Saggio Di Vino**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application arises from the sale of the established business to new owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The same terms and conditions as the base licence are sought by the applicant.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The licensed area includes a small outside area between the restaurant frontage and the footpath.
- [6] The applicant company has one director who is a professional chef and who also holds a current manager's certificate. He will be hands on in the running of the business.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.
- [8] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant;
- Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.  
Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 53 – Food to be available  
Section 56 – Display of signs.  
Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available  
Section 57 – Display of licences  
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3054**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BURGERS & BEERS INC LIMITED**, for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **355 – 357 Colombo Street, Christchurch** and known as '**Dragons Den Street Kitchen**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr A. J .lawn

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] The application seeks an On-licence endorsed under section 38 of the Act, a 'Caterers On-Licence', for premises situated at **355 – 357 Colombo Street, Christchurch**. The business is known as '**Dragons Den Street Kitchen**'.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of an On-licence endorsed as a 'caterers on-licence' is covered by section 16 of the Act and is limited by this section to selling alcohol for consumption at another premise for consumption there by **people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering** promoted by a person or association of people other than the holder of the licence.
- [4] Section 38 of the Act also covers 'Caterers On-licences' and states that the committee must only indicate that the licence is endorsed under this section if the applicant asks for the endorsement and carries on the business of a caterer. Both these criteria are fulfilled by the applicant.
- [5] Sections 56 and 57 of the Act do not apply to the holder of this class of licence, these sections pertain to the display of hours and licence.
- [6] The applicant currently holds an on-licence, 060/ON/98/2012, for premises on the same site.
- [7] The applicant company has two director shareholders. Both are experienced in the hospitality industry.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and a renewal is granted for a period of one year.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act., specifically sections 46 to 63 and section 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence.**

**(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine:**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days**

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 2.00am the following day.**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**(b) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs.**

**Section 57 – Display of Licenses**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale of Liquor Act 1989.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WAZE LIMITED** for an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **161 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Liquorland Beckenham'**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Waze Limited** for a new Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **161 Colombo Street, Lyttelton, Christchurch**, known as **'Liquorland Beckenham'**.
- [2] This is a new licence for a premise which has traded as a bottle store for many years. The business was sold and has been operating under a Temporary Authority.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition to the application in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] The applicant seeks conditions consistent with the original licence.
- [6] The premise is located in a suburban area of Christchurch and the Inspector states that there is no reason to believe that the issue of the licence will disadvantage any neighbouring landowner or occupier.
- [7] The applicant is a private company with two director/shareholders. Both have experience in the industry and will be hands-on in the running of the business. Three duty managers are listed on the application.
- [8] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

## **Remote Sales**

- [9] Any remote sales are specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.
- [10] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age; once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- [11] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.
- [12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.
- [13] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [14] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### **Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Liquor may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Liquor may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10.00pm**

- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the whole of the premises is designated Supervised.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BOONLEARD LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **237 Linwood Avenue, Christchurch** known as "**Bai Thong Thai Restaurant**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Boonleard Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **237 Linwood Avenue, Christchurch** known as '**Bai Thong Thai Restaurant**'. The current licence is **060/ON/68/2012**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a BYO Restaurant.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] A waiver is sought in relation to the publishing of the public notice outside the prescribed period in s.127 (3) of the Act. This is granted.
- [6] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] As a premise holding a licence endorsed under section 37, BYO, no duty managers are required to be appointed (as an exception under s212). None are appointed for this premise which is considered appropriate.

### **Endorsement (BYO Restaurants)**

[10] Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to:

- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a BYO Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 212 - Appointment of Managers exemption (BYO).**

**Section 214(2)-(4) – Manager responsible for compliance (BYO)**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



---

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3057**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE PARTNERSHIP OF MICHAEL JAMES JONES & SALLY JANE JONES** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Cambridge Terrace, Christchurch** known as "**Boatshed Café**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Partnership of Michael James Jones & Sally Jane Jones** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 Cambridge Terrace, Christchurch** now known as '**Boatshed Café**'. The current licence is **060/ON/173/2002**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [4] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force on the premises. The current hours are outside the National Default Trading Hours, s.43 of the Act, and therefore the hours must be 8.00am to 11.00pm.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] A menu and an updated Host Responsibility Policy was submitted by the applicant.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TULLA PROPERTY PARTNERS PTY LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as 'Urbanz'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Tulla Property Partners Pty Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **273 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as 'Urbanz'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Hotel. The application arises as a result of one of the partners withdrawing from the partnership.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The director of Tulla Property Partners Pty Limited is Kevin Maloney. The shares in the company is Baxter Group Holdings.
- [5] The premises is located within the central city business area and provides long term accommodation to workers and sells alcohol to those guests. The area that is sought to be licensed is the common area on the ground floor. Alcohol is not for consumption in any other areas and no mini bars are proposed.
- [6] The application seeks licensed hours of Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 2.00am but the actual operational hours will be 3.00pm to 12 midnight Monday to Thursday and 12 noon to 1.00am the following day Friday, Saturday and Sunday. The hours are sought for flexibility if something special comes up. The Inspector has no concerns regarding the hours.

[7] The application submitted included a Host Responsibility Policy and menu. These are considered adequate. The applicant appears to have appropriate systems and staff training to comply with the law. The applicant is reminded that the training of staff and regular staff training is an important matter.

[8] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours;

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 2.00am.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) the whole of the premises shall be designated as a supervised area from 9.00pm to 11.00pm.

The licence is subject to RMA consent conditions: RMA 92023649.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> of November 2016

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name, located below the date.

---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Family Gala Day.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Sunday 11 December 2016, between the hours of 11.00 am to 9.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford and Sports Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mt Pleasant/Redcliffs Bowling Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 James Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Mt Pleasant/Redcliffs Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Mt Pleasant/Redcliffs Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 James Street, Christchurch**, known as **Mt Pleasant/Redcliffs Bowling Club** to hold a Christmas Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 11 December 2016, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area: **Bowls Clubrooms**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 December 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Broadspectrum Christmas Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 10 December 2016, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford and Sports Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **83 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Elmwood Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **83 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Bowling Club** to hold a Wynyard Group Christmas Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 10 December 2016, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided namely the ground floor of the club building and an old bowling green filled with sand known as The Urban Beach.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee





**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club** to hold an Air New Zealand Christchurch Social function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 4 December December 2016, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 8.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Two Thumb Brewing Company Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **352 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Two Thumb Brewing Company**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Two Thumb Brewing Company Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **352 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Two Thumb Brewing Company** to hold Brand awareness evenings.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 2 December 2016, 2 April, 2 July, 2 October and 2 December 2017, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel** to hold The Black Horse Christmas Gathering.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 10 December 2016, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests and members only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Sports and Community Centre**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports and Community Centre** to hold a SICON Staff Christmas Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4]The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 9 December 2016 from 6pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Beckenham Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Beckenham Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Beckenham Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Beckenham Bowling Club** to hold a MBIE Christmas Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 9 December 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 9 December 2016, between the hours of 8.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On - Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Bus Registration FER549**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration FER549** to hold an Easy Flow Drains Christmas Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Mark Turner or one of the nominated persons will manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 17 December 2016, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - No liquor is to be sold, supplied, or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.
  - Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
  - The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration FER549 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Bus Registration JF9698**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration JF9698** to hold a Mint Design Wine Trail.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Mark Turner or one of the nominated persons will manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 17 December 2016, between the hours of 11.00 am to 3.15 pm**



b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - No liquor is to be sold, supplied, or consumed on the conveyance after the last venue.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **73 Cashmere Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **73 Cashmere Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Bowling Club** to hold a Heaton Normal Intermediate School, Dinner and Bowls Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 17 December 2016, between the hours of 4.30 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a 30<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 17 December 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford and Snug Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration for Natasha Lloyd.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 22 December 2016, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the Milner Lounge.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, illegible stamp or background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VBase Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Hagley Oval**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **VBase Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Oval** to hold an International Cricket New Zealand versus Bangladesh Test Match.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Monday 26 December 2016, between the hours of 10.30 am to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only: plastic cups

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Bus Registration DCG879**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration DCG879** to hold an Edgware sports bar annual trip to Motukarara races.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Mark Turner or one of the nominated persons to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 29 December 2016, between the hours of 9.00 am to 10.00am

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - No liquor is to be sold, supplied, or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.
  - Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
  - The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration DCG879 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Corporate Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **651 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Corporate Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Corporate Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **651 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **Corporate Club** to hold a Wedding Reception.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 31 December 2016, between the hours of 11.00 am to 12 midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Boxing tournament – Canterbury Metro.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 7 January 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford Bar and Bowling Club.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- A boxing permit must be obtained from the New Zealand Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of the licence.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Whitford Bar and Bowling Club.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Mainland Big Band Concert.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 21 January 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford and Sports Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On - Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Bus Registration FER549**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration FER549** to hold a Lila's 30<sup>th</sup> Birthday, Winery Tour.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Mark Turner or one of the nominated persons will manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 4 February 2017, between the hours of 11.00 am to 3.15 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - No liquor is to be sold, supplied, or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.
  - Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
  - The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration FER549 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Softball meet and greet.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 2 March 2017, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sydenham Lounge as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Softball dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 4 March 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sydenham Lounge and Games Room as per plan lodged with the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a 20<sup>th</sup> Wedding Anniversary.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 4 March 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Heathcote Room as per plan lodged with the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 21 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to **FERRYMEAD LIQUOR 2016 LIMITED**, trading as 'Ferrymead Super Liquor' and situated at 9 Humphreys Drive, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P R Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Ferrymead Super Liquor**' and trading under on-license number **060/OFF/49/2014**. An application for a substantive on-licence has been received and has been granted but a 'Final Code Compliance' has not been issued therefore another Temporary Authority is required in the interim period.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and strokes, positioned above the name 'Chairman'.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to  
s.136 of the Act for the granting of  
a Temporary Authority issued to  
**CINCO 2016 HOLDINGS 2016**  
**LIMITED**, trading as 'Pak 'n'  
**Save Northlands'** and situated at  
**71 Main North Road,**  
**Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P R Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is the fourth application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Pak 'n' Save Northlands**' and trading under on-license number **060/OFF/70/2006**.
- [2] An application for a substantive on-licence has been received. The continuing appeal process in regards to Single Alcohol Areas, and how this is to be interpreted, means that this application will need to be determined at a time when the appeal matters have been completed therefore another Temporary Authority is required in the interim period.
- [3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, written over a horizontal line.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Parklands Bowling Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Parklands Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Parklands Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as **Parklands Bowling Club** to hold a Bar Manager Tournament.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Kerry Simpson has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Sunday 27 November 2016, between the hours of 9.00 am to 6.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 22 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** to hold a Staff Christmas Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 3 December 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 22 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Halswell Bowling Club Pavilion and Exterior Fenced Area**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Halswell Bowling Club** to hold a Social Bowls Afternoon.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 8 December 2016, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely Pavilion and Exterior Fenced Area as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 22 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Canterbury-Westland Young Lawyers Committee** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **307 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Durham Chambers**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury-Westland Young Lawyers Committee** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **307 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as **Durham Chambers** to hold a Networking Evening.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Johanna King has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 8 December 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 22 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Annalesa  
Christina Heather for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Pak 'n' Save, Moorhouse.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



**DATED** this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3043**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Keith Wayne  
Heather for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently seeking work in the industry.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



**DATED** this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3044**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Rahul Kapoor for  
a Renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Everest Indian Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The certificate is renewed for a period of 3 years .

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

**DATED** this 22nd day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3045**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Manpreet  
Kaur for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** This 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3046**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Rose Ceporah  
Kirkpatrick for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Gusto Restaurant and Bar.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The certificate is renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



**DATED** this 22nd day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3047**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Teck King Lai for  
a Renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Sakura Japanese Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



**DATED** this 22nd day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3048**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Andrew Peter  
Burt for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212, 226  
and 411 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation and I deal with the matter on the papers.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that Mr Burt does not hold the qualifications necessary under Section 218 of the Act for this committee to grant a Manager's Certificate under Section 226 of the Act.

However, a Manager's Certificate is granted under section 411 of the Act for a period of 12 months from the date of my decision.

Should Mr Burt wish to obtain a Manager's Certificate after this time he will need to complete the training prescribed by the Act.

**DATED** this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Brendon John  
Castle for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Freshchoice Barrington.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



**DATED** this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3050**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Chanelle Helen  
Dickie for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Jetstar.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The certificate is renewed for a period of 3 years .

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

**DATED** this 22nd day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Sharandeep  
Kaur Gill for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Countdown, Eastgate.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



**DATED** this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Georges  
Guisolan for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Swiss Cafe.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

**DATED** this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3053**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Juan Emilio  
Ponce for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Lion Beer Spirits and Wine.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The certificate is renewed for a period of 3 years .

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

**DATED** this 22nd day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3054**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Donna-Maria  
Richardson for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3055**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Lisa Jonet  
Rogers for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212, 226 and 411 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation and I deal with the matter on the papers.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that Ms Rogers does not hold the qualifications necessary under Section 218 of the Act for this committee to grant a Manager's Certificate under Section 226 of the Act.

However, a limited renewal is granted under section 411 of the Act for a period of 12 months from the date of my decision.

Should Ms Rogers wish to obtain a Manager's Certificate after this time she will need to complete the training prescribed by the Act.

**DATED** this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3056**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Courtney  
Elizabeth Ross for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** This 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3057**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Shyam  
Karuthedath Narayanankutty for a  
Renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Rendezvous Hotel.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The certificate is renewed for a period of 3 years .



**DATED** this 22nd day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3058**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Phuc Hong  
Nguyen for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212, 226 and 411 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation and I deal with the matter on the papers.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that Mr Nguyen does not hold the qualifications necessary under Section 218 of the Act for this committee to grant a Manager's Certificate under Section 226 of the Act.

However, a limited renewal is granted under section 411 of the Act for a period of 12 months from the date of my decision.

Should Mr Nguyen wish to obtain a Manager's Certificate after this time he will need to complete the training prescribed by the Act.

**DATED** this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Christina Viola  
Palalagi for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at New World, Halswell.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The certificate is renewed for a period of 3 years.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

**DATED** this 22nd day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3060**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Tania Kaye  
Pearson for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the Fitz Sports Bar.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The certificate is renewed for a period of 3 years .



**DATED** this 22nd day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Maureen  
Theresa Pencz for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the Islington Tavern.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



**DATED** this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3062**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Sukhwant  
Singh for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, circular official stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3063**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Manjinder  
Singh for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** This 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Sarah Louise  
Win for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the Countdown Spitfire Square.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

**DATED** this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3065**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Danielle Tahnae  
Van Den Berg-White for a Renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Jetstar.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The certificate is renewed for a period of 3 years.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

**DATED** this 22nd day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3066**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Christopher  
Mark Winsloe for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212, 226 and 411 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation and I deal with the matter on the papers.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that Mr Winsloe does not hold the qualifications necessary under Section 218 of the Act for this committee to grant a Manager's Certificate under Section 226 of the Act.

However, a limited renewal is granted under section 411 of the Act for a period of 12 months from the date of my decision.

Should Mr Winsloe wish to obtain a Manager's Certificate after this time he will need to complete the training prescribed by the Act.

**DATED** this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Toni-Amanda Ari  
Te Rangi Yellowlees for a Renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the Thirsty Liquor Bridgend.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



**DATED** this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Harbaldeep  
Singh for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Liquorland Fitzgerald Ave.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



**DATED** this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2016

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TOPKAPI  
TURKISH KEBAB HOUSE 2007  
LIMITED** for the variation of an  
ON License pursuant to s.120 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **64 Manchester Street,  
Christchurch** known as “**Topkapi  
Bar & Restaurant**”.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Topkapi Turkish Kebab House 2007 Limited** for the variation, of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **64 Manchester Street, Christchurch** known as ‘**Topkapi Bar & Restaurant**’.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant. The variation is in regards to the increasing of the licensed area.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The premises is reported to have traded without issue since its last renewal.
- [6] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file. No matters were raised in relation to ss.105 and 106 of the Act.
- [7] The Inspector reports that the premise functions as a daytime, early evening, restaurant which then ‘morphs’ into a dance bar as the evening progresses. He states in his report that the premises can get quite busy and good management of the premises is essential as is the predominant BYO nature of the restaurant.
- [8] The licensed area will include the restaurant and outside deck area, and the first floor bar area. The new area will include a pool table and bar area. The premise is designated as supervised from 10.00pm to 3.00am the following day. The new area will be designated as supervised from 11.00am to 3.00am the following day.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the variation is granted. The licence shall continue to expire on 16 November 2018. The licence shall not issue until confirmation that the Certificate of Compliance has been issued and that all matters under the Building Act have been complied with.

[10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**ON Licence.**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine;
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant & Bar:  
  
Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 3.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
  -

**Section 119- Restricted or supervised areas.**

- The ground floor restaurant shall be designated as supervised between the hours of 10.00pm and 3.00am the following day.
- The first floor bar shall be designated as a supervised area from 11.00am to 3.00am the following day.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.



---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3070**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CHANAPA  
COMPANY LIMITED** for the  
renewal of an ON-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**513 Papanui Road,  
Christchurch** known as  
**“Phuket Thai Restaurant”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Chanapa Company Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **513 Papanui Road, Christchurch** known as **‘Phuket Thai Restaurant’**. The current licence is **060/ON/252/2015**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a BYO Restaurant.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] A waiver is sought in relation to the publishing of the public notice outside the prescribed period in s.127 (3) of the Act. This is granted.
- [6] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

- [9] As a premises holding a licence endorsed under section 37, BYO, no duty managers are required to be appointed (as an exception under s212). None are appointed for this premises. This is considered appropriate for this premises.

### **Endorsement (BYO Restaurants)**

[10] Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to—

- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a BYO Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 212 - Appointment of Managers exemption (BYO).**

**Section 214(2)-(4) – Manager responsible for compliance (BYO)**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



---

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3071**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the Scottish Society and NZ Pipe Band for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 74 Thames Street CHRISTCHURCH.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 26<sup>th</sup> November 2016.

The event is a Christmas Ceilidh (party) and it is expected to be attended by approximately 70 people.

Food will be available for at this event.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Kim Eagle.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 26<sup>th</sup> of November 2016 from 7.00am to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The whole of the premises is designated as a Supervised area.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2016



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3072**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by WM Alfeld (for Lyttelton Family Hub) for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 17 Winchester Street, Lyttelton (ST Saviours of Holly Trinity Church).

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 26<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.

The event is a 'Afternoon on the Lawn' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 200 people.

Food will be available for at this event.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 26<sup>th</sup> of November 2016 from 12.30pm to 5.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is open to the public.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of November 2016

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'S. Jackson', is written over a horizontal line.

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3073**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the Christchurch Casino Ltd for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 113 Beachville Road CHRISTCHURCH (Redcliffs Park).

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Sunday 27<sup>th</sup> November 2016.

The event is a ASB Summer Starter concert and it is expected to be attended by approximately 6000 people.

Food will be available for at this event.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 27<sup>th</sup> of November 2016 from 10.00am to 3.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is open to the public.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2016



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No.60C [2016] 3074**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

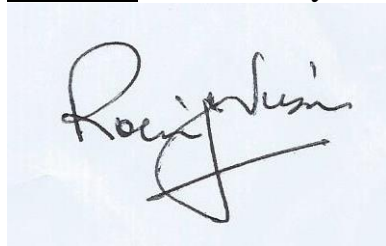
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
ALEXANDER JAMES  
THOMAS CORBOY for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No.60C [2016] 3075**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

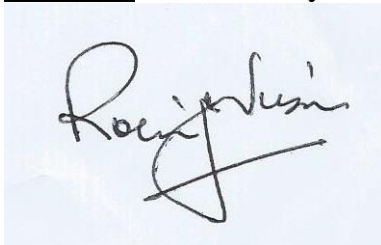
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by DANIELLE  
GAYNOR SARINA HOLZ for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No.60C [2016] 3076**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

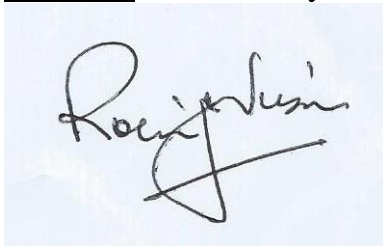
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by JASON  
**TRIWAHYUDI** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1130/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to  
s.136 of the Act for the granting of  
a Temporary Authority issued to  
**CHANDI PRASAD**, trading as  
**'Indian Pearl'** and situated at **101  
Main North Road, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Indian Pearl' and trading under On-license number 60/ON/61/2015. The licence expires on 2 May 2018.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [4] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'L' or similar character, with some horizontal lines underneath.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GOODBYE BLUE MONDAY LIMITED** for the variation of an ON License pursuant to s.120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **172 High Street, Christchurch** known as "**Brick Farm / Smash Palace**".

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Goodbye Blue Monday Limited** for the variation of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **172 High Street, Christchurch** known as '**Brick Farm / Smash Palace**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern. The variation is sought to remove the designation prior to 10.00pm and at all times over a walkway that runs through the middle of the premises. This has come about due to lane ways being re-established within the central city after the Christchurch earthquakes. There are no changes to the days or hours sought.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file. No matters were raised in relation to ss.105 and 106 of the Act.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the variation is granted. The designations shall be varied as sought in the application. The licence shall continue to expire on 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 2018.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**ON Licence.**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine;
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:  
  
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119- Restricted or supervised areas.**

- A supervised designation shall be applied to the entire premises, except the laneway, between the hours of 10.00pm and 3.00am the following day.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with  
Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 53 – Food to be available  
Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available  
Section 56 – Display of signs  
Section 57 – Display of licences  
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3079**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TOBY  
JAMES EATON AND NICOLA  
JANE COLLINS** for the renewal of  
an OFF License pursuant to s.127  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **349 Gardiners Road,  
Christchurch** and known as  
**"Eaton Drink Co"**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: A J Lawn

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This application is for renewal of an off-licence endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.
- [2] The premises are located in a residential property at 349 Gardiners Road, Christchurch. The current Off-licence is **60/OFF/88/2015**.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the renewal of the licence pursuant to s130(1) for 3 years.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[8] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age, once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[9] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.

[10] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

Compulsory conditions:

The following conditions are compulsory.

**(a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.**

**(b) Alcohol may be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:**

**At any time on any day.**

Discretionary conditions – section 116(1).

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) No direct sales may be made from the premises.**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences**

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **COPPING COMPANY LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **616 / 618 Ferry Road, Christchurch** known as “**The Twisted Hop**”.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **COPPING COMPANY LIMITED** for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **616 / 618 Ferry Road, Christchurch** known as “**The Twisted Hop**”.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application for the renewal of the On and Off-Licences in respect of premises situated at **616 / 618 Ferry Road, Christchurch** known as ‘**The Twisted Hop**’.
- [2] The current licence numbers are **60/ON/81/2012** and **60/OFF/34/2014**.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern with off sales completed across the bar.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licences currently in force therefore section 102(4) applies to the application.
- [7] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.
- [8] The current licensed hours are outside the National Default Hours and must be reduced by one hour at the beginning of the day. The new hours shall be Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm

### **Off-licence Remote Sales**

- [9] Any remote sales are specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.
- [10] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age, once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- [11] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.
- [12] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [13] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [14] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **ON-Licence.**

##### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) (except when the licensee holds a special licence for the premises) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not**
- **(i) residing or lodging on the premises; or**
  - **(ii) Present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**(d) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area:**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for**

**OFF-License.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:**

**From any bottle store and across the bar**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area:

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.



---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **POT  
STICKER LIMITED** for the  
renewal of an ON-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**148 Lichfield Street,  
Christchurch** known as “**Pot  
Sticker Dumpling Bar**”.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **POT  
STICKER LIMITED** for the  
variation of an ON License  
pursuant to s.120 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**148 Lichfield Street,  
Christchurch** known as “**Pot  
Sticker Dumpling Bar**”.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application for the renewal, with variation, of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **148 Lichfield Street, Christchurch** known as ‘**Pot Sticker Dumpling Bar**’.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant seeks to increase the size of the licensed area to include an outside footpath area. The footpath is subject to a Council lease.

- [6] In his report the Inspector states that the changes sought are suitable for the proposed use and that he has no areas of concern in the design and layout of the premises.
- [7] The applicant is advised that they must make sure that the outside areas are well supervised by staff so that breaches of the Act are avoided.
- [8] The premises is reported to have traded without issue since its last renewal.
- [9] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.
- [10] The applicant is reminded of the revised conditions that now apply to on-licences under section 47(3): restriction of trading hours for on-licences, for the sale and supply of alcohol on ANZAC Day morning, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Christmas Day.
- [11] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**ON Licence.**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine;
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern / Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 1.00am the following day.**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3082**

**IN THE MATTER**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SPACE  
ACADEMY LIMITED** for the  
renewal of an ON-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**371 St Asaph Street,  
Christchurch** known as “**Space  
Academy**”.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SPACE  
ACADEMY LIMITED** for the  
variation of an ON License  
pursuant to s.120 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**371 St Asaph Street,  
Christchurch** known as “**Space  
Academy**”.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application for the renewal, with variation, of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **371 St Asaph Street, Christchurch** known as ‘**Space Academy**’.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a cafe.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant seeks an increase in its licensed hours from an 11.00pm finish to a 1.00am finish the following day.



[6] In her report the Inspector states that the changes sought are suitable for the proposed use and that she has no areas of concern in the design and layout of the premises.

[7] The premises is reported to have traded without issue since its last renewal.

[8] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

[9] The applicant is reminded of the revised conditions that now apply to on-licences under section 47(3) restriction of trading hours for on-licences, for the sale and supply of alcohol on ANZAC Day morning, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Christmas Day.

[10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**ON Licence.**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine;**

(b) **Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern / Restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.**

(c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

(b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3084**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **EZ HOLDINGS NZ LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Victoria Street, Christchurch** known as “**Blax Espresso Bar**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **EZ Holdings NZ Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **100 Victoria Street, Christchurch** known as ‘**Blax Espresso Bar**’.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Café / Restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016



---

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 3085**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HOSPITALITY 101 LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **92 Russley Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Passengers & Co'**.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Hospitality 101 Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **92 Russley Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Passengers & Co'**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The general nature of the premise is that of a café. The café is located in a business park. It is an established business which is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [5] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as attached to the current licence. The principle nature of the business as stated on the application is a café and restaurant.
- [6] There are three director / shareholders and all will be hands on in the running of the business.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.
- [8] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours;

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.



Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LITTLE CHUCK LITTLE LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **94 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Little Neighbourhood Garden Bar & Eatery**'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Little Chuck Little Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **94 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Little Neighbourhood Garden Bar & Eatery**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern. The premises is located in a single storey building on Victoria Street within the Christchurch City Central Business District.
- [3] The application is as a result of the current licence holder wanting the licence held by a new company.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The applicant seeks conditions consistent with the current licence.
- [7] The current owner is hands on in the running of the business and has been so since the business was established.
- [8] The Inspector states in his report that there have been a number of noise complaints made regarding the premises but only one of these deemed the noise as unreasonable. I agree with the Inspector's comments that the applicant is reminded of the importance of constantly monitoring the noise emitted from his premise to ensure that neighbours are not subjected to excessive noise.

[9] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas.**

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.



**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signage**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name, located below the dated text.

---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3087**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

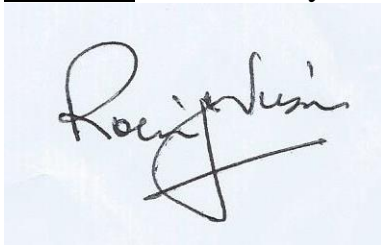
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
MICHAEL GERARD  
GALVIN for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/996/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3088**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

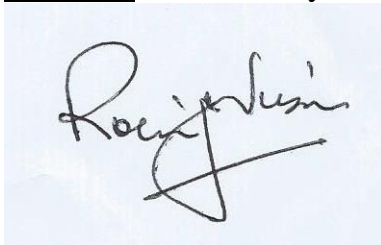
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
LAUREL CHRISTINE  
LOADER for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate GM/060/1318/2003 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3089**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

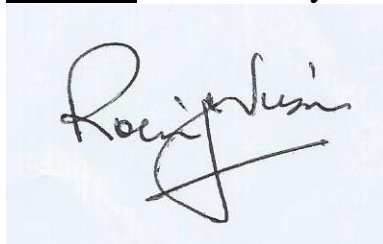
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
DAN ZHU for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1051/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3090**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

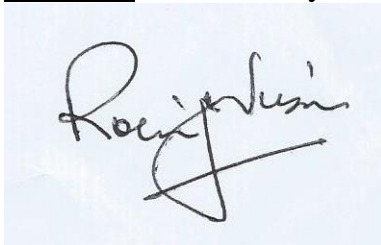
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
KIRSTY JOY  
ALLISON for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate GM/4109/97 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3091**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

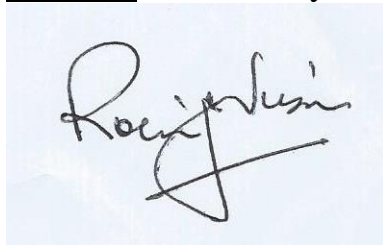
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
KATHRYN IRENE  
BAILEY for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1115/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3092**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

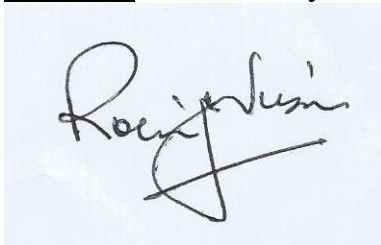
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
EMMA MAE  
RUSSELL for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate GM/069/567/2012 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3093**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

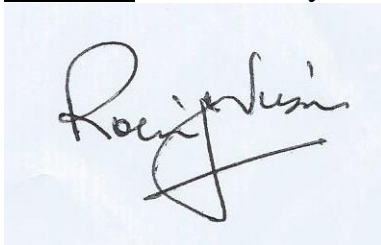
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
DONNA ANNE  
WEBBY for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate DLA GM 1116/2001 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3094**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

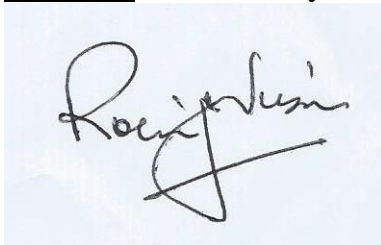
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
RITU BALA for  
renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1113/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3095**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

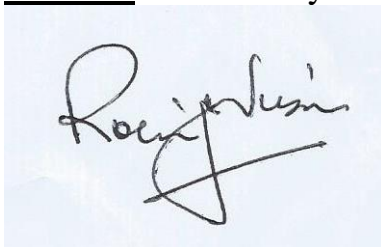
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
JESSE ELI  
MULIPOLA EVANS  
for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1098/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3096**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

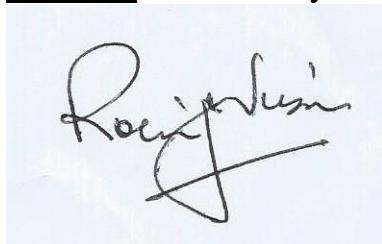
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
YU ZHAO for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1006/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3097**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

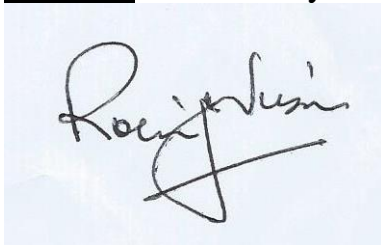
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
ANIL REDDY  
TUMMURU for  
renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1056/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3098**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

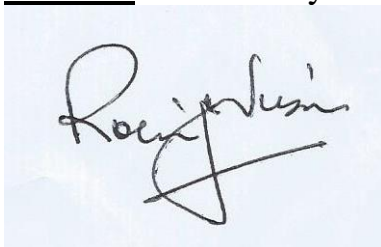
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
MICHELLE  
CATHERINE  
McCLEELY for  
renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1116/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 3099**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Crisp Catering  
Limited for an onsite special  
licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Act in respect to premises situated  
at 2 Worcester Street  
CHRISTCHURCH (The Great  
Hall).

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Wednesday 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.
- [2] The event is a client entertaining for Brannigans and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 30<sup>th</sup> of November 2016 from 4.30am to 7.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The Great Hall is designated as a Supervised area.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2016



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to  
s.136 of the Act for the granting of  
a Temporary Authority issued to  
**HILDALE HOLDINGS LIMITED**,  
trading as 'Nuggets Bar' and  
situated at **233 Linwood Avenue,**  
**Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Nuggets Bar' and trading under On-license number 60/ON/62/2015. The licence expires on 6 April 2018.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [4] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.



[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-license concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the bottom.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to  
s.136 of the Act for the granting of  
a Temporary Authority issued to  
**LUXMI ENTERPRISES LIMITED**,  
trading as '**Royal Tandoor**' and  
situated at **5/478 Cranford  
Street, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P R Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Royal Tandoor**' and trading under on-licence number **060/ONF108/2012**. An application for a substantive on-licence has been received and is being processed and another Temporary Authority is required whilst the application is processed.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'L' or similar character, with a horizontal line underneath.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rawhiti Golf Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the application by **Rawhiti Golf Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by application by **Rawhiti Golf Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Rawhiti Golf Club** to hold a 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 9 December 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invite guests and golf club members only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the bar, balcony and kitchen area.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 24 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2016] 3103**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch  
Football Club Incorporated** for an On-  
Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of  
the Act in respect of premises situated at  
**250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Christchurch Football Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,** known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a Dubai Diamond Traders Cricket Team Christmas Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Saturday 10 December 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight**

**b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan filed with the application, namely Restaurant, Main Hall Lounge and BBQ area.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 November 2016.



P R Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cassels and Sons Brewery Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **152 Cumnor Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **The Tannery**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Cassels and Sons Brewery Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **152 Cumnor Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **The Tannery** to hold a Charity Concert.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted; I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 10 December 2016, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Carpark, Blue Smoke and The Brewery.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CDT Holdings Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **119 Farrington Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Bishop Brothers Public House**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **CDT Holdings Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **119 Farrington Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bishop Brothers Public House** to hold a Televised World Boxing title fight.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted; I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 10 December 2016, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Papanui Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club** to hold a Dean Apparel Christmas Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted; I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 9 December 2016, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **73 Cashmere Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **73 Cashmere Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Bowling Club** to hold a Social Christmas Bowls Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted; I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 9 December 2016, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 6.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rangi Ruru Girls School** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Rangi Ruru Girls School**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Rangi Ruru Girls School** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch**, known as **Rangi Ruru Girls School** to hold a Leavers ball pre-gathering.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted; I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Stephanie Barnett has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Wednesday 7 December 2016, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 6.30 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The lawn.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 November 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Multi Events Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **32 Allen Street, Christchurch, known as the Cotton Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Multi Events Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **32 Allen Street, Christchurch, known as the Cotton Club** to hold a Nero Music Concert

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted; I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 7 December 2016 between the hours of 8.00 pm to 1.30 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only: Cans and plastic cups.
- h) The entire premises shall be designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Rugby Football**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club** to hold Bill Calder's 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted; I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 3 December 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the Milner Lounge.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- 

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3111**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

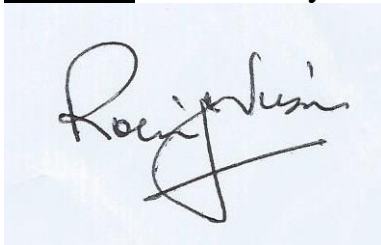
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
YIYUN DONG for  
renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate GM/060/489/2012 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3112**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

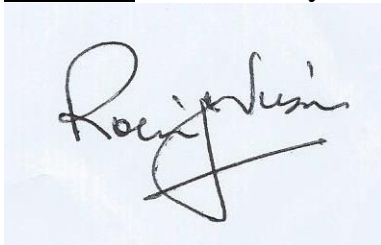
of an application by  
KULBIR KAUR for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 46/CERT/005/14 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3113**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

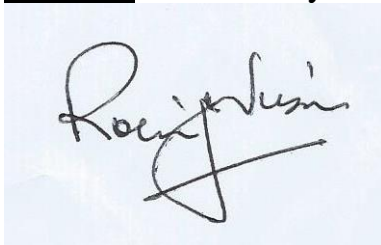
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
JACKIE WUNDERINK  
for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 058/GM/39/2012 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3114**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

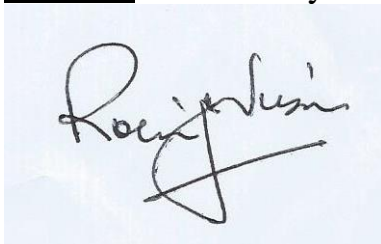
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
BHUPENDAR  
JAGDISH PRASAD  
BIJALWAN for  
renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 021/GM/9022/2006 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3115**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

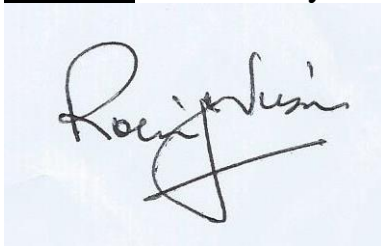
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
ALEXANDER  
JAMES BUTT for  
renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 38/CERT/123/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2016] 3116**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

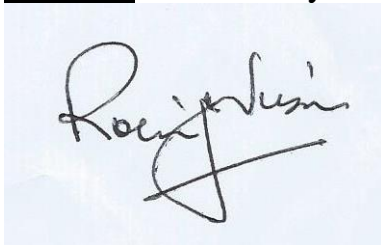
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
THY THY VUONG  
for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/973/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Post Funeral Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted; I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Wednesday 30 November 2016, between the hours of 12 midday to 6.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.**

**DATED** this 29 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to  
s.136 of the Act for the granting of  
a Temporary Authority issued to  
**RED FIRE BARBEQUE**  
**LIMITED**, trading as 'The Flying  
Burrito Brothers' and situated at  
**71 Main North Road,**  
**Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P R Rogers  
Mr R J Wilson JP

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'The Flying Burrito Brothers' and trading under On-license number 60/ON/158/2015. The licence expires on 7 July 2018.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, or the Police.
- [4] A new on-licence application has been submitted.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'L' or similar character, with a horizontal line underneath.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to **BOTECO 2016 LIMITED**, trading as 'Boteco' and situated at **237 Kilmore Street, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P R Rogers  
Mr R J Wilson JP

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Boteco' and trading under on-license number **060/ON/93/2016**. An application for a substantive on-licence has been received and is being processed and another Temporary Authority is required whilst the application is processed.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".



[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'L' or similar character, with a horizontal line underneath.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to **WAXER INVESTMENTS LIMITED**, trading as 'Fitz Tui Clubrooms' and situated at 331 Cashel Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P R Rogers  
Mr R J Wilson JP

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Fitz Tui Clubrooms**' and trading under on-license number **060/ON/178/2014**. An application for a substantive on-licence has been received and is being processed and another Temporary Authority is required whilst the application is processed.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, with a horizontal line underneath.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Fiona Juliet Isbister** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Bottle Lake Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **VIP Cruiser – Registration No. NH2677**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Fiona Juliet Isbister** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **33 Bottle Lake Drive, Christchurch**, known as **VIP Cruiser – Registration No. NH2677**, to hold a Hens Trip for Sarah.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Katie Carey has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 10 December 2016, between the hours of 11.30 am to 5.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance during the return journey.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The entire premises is designated a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 29 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elmwood Hospitality Holdings** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Elmwood Trading Co.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Elmwood Hospitality Holdings** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Elmwood Trading Co** to hold a Staff Christmas Party for Peter Baker Transport.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 10 December 2016, between the hours of 8.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as specified in the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 29 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Air New Zealand Sports and Social Club (Southern)** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **27 Durey Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Air New Zealand Sports and Social Club (Southern)**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Air New Zealand Sports and Social Club (Southern)** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **27 Durey Road, Christchurch**, known as **Air New Zealand Sports and Social Club (Southern)** to hold a Staff Christmas Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 23 December 2016, between the hours of 12 noon to 2.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to staff only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 29 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registrations NL7791 and XF5801**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registrations NL7791 and XF5801** to hold a Paul Kelly Motor Company Christmas social transfers.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Mark Turner will nominate as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence per the list attached to the application.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 9 December 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 7.45 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - No liquor is to be sold, supplied, or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration NL7791 and XF5801 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 29 November 2016



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch  
Football Squash Club  
Incorporated** for an On-Site special  
licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act  
in respect of premises situated at  
**250 Westminster Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Christchurch Football Squash  
Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Squash Club** to hold a 30<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect of the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Kirsty Allison has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 3 December 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan filed with the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 29 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3126**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

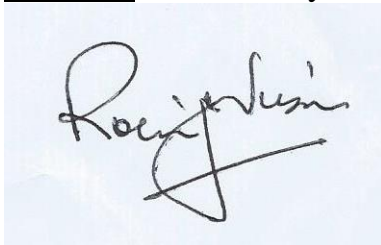
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
HALEY KATE RYAN for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate GM/060/341/2012 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' with a stylized flourish at the end.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3127**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

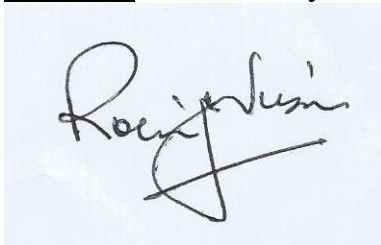
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
KATJA STULAR for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3128**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

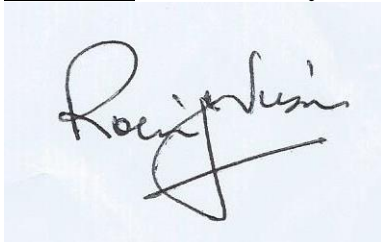
of an application by  
WENHE BAI for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Turf Bar**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Turf Bar** to hold a Joseph Parker versus Andy Ruiz boxing match.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 10 December 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Turf Sports Bar.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan with the On-licence file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 November 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3130**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

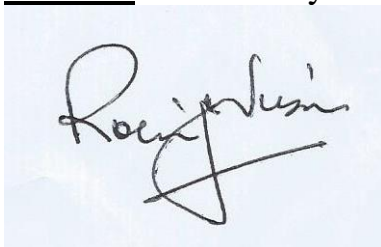
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
MARK DAVID  
SHAW for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3131**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

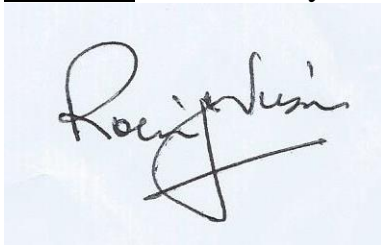
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
ANDREW LEITH  
MAYO for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3132**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

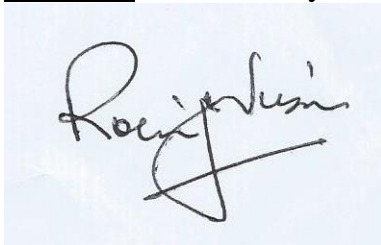
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
STANLEY ROBERT  
JACKSON for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3133**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

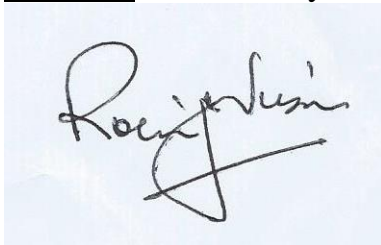
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
JASON STUART  
McKENZIE for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3134**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

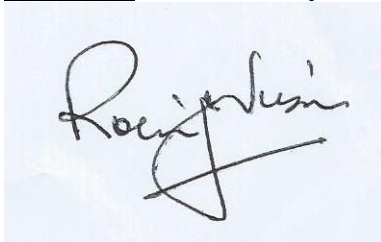
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
MICHAEL ANTHONY  
GRAY for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3135**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

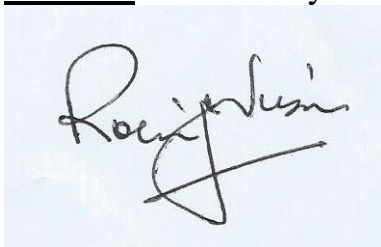
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
GEORGIA FRANCES  
FORSYTHE  
WIELAND for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3136**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

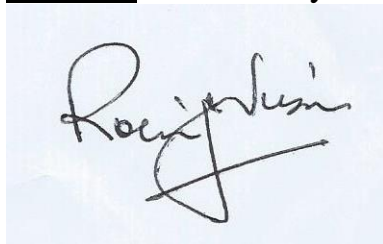
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
EVA SVAKOVA for  
a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3137**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

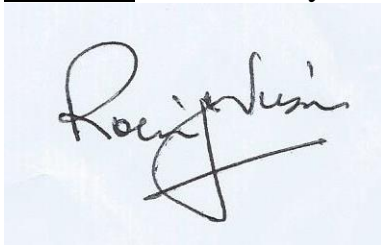
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
VICKI ALICE  
HARRIS for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3138**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

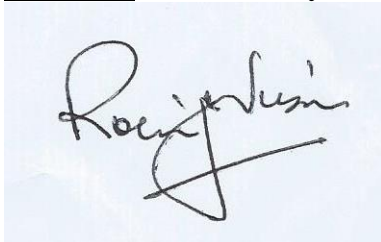
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
JUNYI GAO for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to read 'R. J. Wilson' with a stylized flourish at the end.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2016] 3139**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

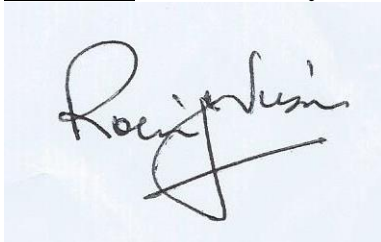
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
SAPINDER SINGH  
for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**